COLLEGE OF

marin

NURSING PROGRAM
CELEBRATES GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY
PAGE 99

CREDIT/NONCREDIT CLASSES
KENTFIELD CAMPUS
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS
SUMMER/FALL 2015
JUN 15–JUL 25
AUG 17–DEC 12
Dear Students, Prospective Students, and Community Members,

This is a time of excitement as we begin planning for another 50th anniversary celebration, this time for our Registered Nursing (RN) program. Featured on the cover are Bodil Platt, RN and Patti Doolittle. Platt is an alumna from the College’s first graduating class of RN’s. Next to her is Doolittle, a current student in the RN program.

After 30 years of nursing, Platt has seen a lot of changes in the field. What hasn’t changed in the 50-year history of our program is the tight-knit community that is created among these students as they go through the rigorous training required of them.

Although 2015 marks 50 years in the program’s history, events are being planned leading up to a reunion in 2017 celebrating the 50-year anniversary of COM’s first graduating class of nurses. I invite you to read more about the program on page 99.

Building on the sense of camaraderie found within our departments, this fall we will kick off our brand new campus-wide COMmon Read program with the inspiring book, Becoming Dr. Q: My Journey from Migrant Farm Worker to Brain Surgeon. With this shared reading program, we hope to foster a greater sense of community, encourage an exchange of ideas, and promote various disciplines across campus through a variety of public and in-class activities.

Whether you are enrolling full time, taking a class to fulfill a requirement, learning about a subject that has always interested you, or attending the many free lectures presented each semester; I wish you all the best.

Sincerely,

David Wain Coon, Ed.D.
Superintendent/President

10 Reasons to Attend College of Marin

1. Transfer to a University
2. Workforce Preparation and Job Training
3. Affordable Enrollment Fees
4. University-Caliber Faculty
5. Personal Attention and Small Class Size
6. Excellent Counseling and Support Services
7. Close to Home
8. Financial Aid is Available
9. Student Life: Clubs, Sports, and Activities
10. Open Enrollment

For more information visit www.marin.edu or make an appointment with a counselor by calling 415.485.9432.
Important Dates, Fall 2015

Fall 2015 Credit Program Important Dates

Registration begins according to enrollment priority schedule, see page 7 to determine date. May 4

Concurrently enrolled high school students register, mycom.marin.edu. Beginning May 26

Deadline to submit prerequisite equivalency or challenge forms for priority processing (prior to the start of classes). Aug 12

California residency determination date Aug 16, 2015

First day of instruction for weekday classes Monday, Aug 17

First day of instruction for weekend classes Saturday, Aug 22

Last day for dismissed students to file a petition to return Aug 28

File application for graduation this term. Aug 28–Oct 30

Last day to drop or reduce course work to qualify for a refund of enrollment fees, nonresident tuition, and international student tuition** Aug 31

Last day to add a full-term class* In-person, Sept 4; Online, Sept 7

Holiday—campsuses closed Sept 7

Last day to drop a full-term class without a W symbol.* Date equivalent to 30 percent of term for short-term classes Sept 11

Last day to submit a petition to add late Sept 11

Last day to request P/NP grade* Sept 21

Application deadline for A.A.-T and A.S.-T degree Oct 1

End of mid-term period Oct 16

Mid-term grades available: mycom.marin.edu Oct 23

Holiday—campsuses closed Nov 11

Last day to drop a full-term class with a W symbol.* Date equivalent to 75 percent of term for short-term classes Nov 13

Holiday—campsuses closed Nov 26-29

Last day of weekday classes before final exams Dec 4

Last day of Saturday classes before final exams Dec 5

Final exams for weekday classes Dec 7-11

Final exams for Saturday classes Dec 12

Holiday—campsuses closed Dec 24–Jan 2

Final grades available: mycom.marin.edu Jan 11

Note: *Deadline dates listed above apply to full-term classes only. For short-term classes, please consult the short-term class listing deadline dates on page 17 of this schedule.

WHERE DO I FIND COURSE DESCRIPTIONS? Due to budgetary reductions, and to align with COM values of sustainability, this schedule publication has been reduced in size and cost by removing individual course descriptions. To read full course descriptions and the most current course information, please go online to www.marin.edu/schedule/.

August 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

September 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

October 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

November 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

December 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Class days are shaded. Holidays are bold.
Important Dates, Summer 2015

### Summer 2015 Credit Program Important Dates

Registration begins according to enrollment priority schedule, see page 7 to determine date.

Concurrently enrolled high school students register, mycom.marin.edu, beginning May 26.

Deadline for submitting prerequisite challenge/equivalency forms: June 10.

California residency determination date: June 14, 2015.

**First Day of Instruction**: Monday, June 15

- Last day for dismissed students to file a Petition to Return: June 18.
- File application for summer graduation: June 22-July 10.
- Last day of weekday classes and final exams: July 23.
- Last day of Saturday classes and final exams: July 25.

Deadline dates for summer classes vary. The last day to add, qualify for a refund, drop without a W, change grading option, or drop with a W are on the summer class deadline dates listing on page 19 of this schedule.

### Calendar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>May 2015</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>June 2015</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>July 2015</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>August 2015</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Class days are shaded.

Holidays are bold.
Admissions

Open Enrollment Policy
It is the policy of College of Marin that every course section or class, for which attendance is reported for state aid, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI, Title V of the California Code.

How to Enroll
See Registration Priority Dates for Summer/Fall 2015 on Page 7
Open registration for all students is May 28, 2015.
Students may register online at mycom.marin.edu or in person. Students may add classes to their program online until the first class meeting.

Note: You may upgrade your priority registration date by completing the steps outlined on page 7. Don’t delay, register early to have the best choice of classes.

Continuing students may view your priority registration date on your MyCOM Portal account: go the Student Tab, then follow the Registration Status link list in the Registration Tools channel.

New Students
New and Returning Students—Enrolling at College of Marin is Easy
If you have never enrolled for credit classes at College of Marin (Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus), or if you are enrolling after an absence of a year or more, please follow these simple steps to enroll.

STEP 1
Submit an Application for Admission:
• Online for Instant Admissions:
  www.marin.edu

• In person to the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus. You may download an application for admissions online at marin.edu.

• Note: If you submit your application in person, allow five business days following submission for processing.

Student Identification Number:
Students will be assigned a COM Student Identification Number.

STEP 2
Complete Placement Test:
• A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
• Schedule an appointment for COM math and English credit ESL placement tests online through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469.
• See the pre-test sample questions at www.boardcollege.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Credit ESL Students:
• A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
• Schedule an appointment for a credit ESL placement test through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the ESL Workshops listed on page 9.

STEP 3
Complete the Online Student Orientation or attend a Student Success Workshop Orientation for Native Speakers:
• Take the Student Orientation online through your MyCOM portal.
  or
• Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 to make an appointment for one of the Student Success Workshop Orientations.

For Credit ESL Students:
• Call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the ESL orientations listed on page 9.

STEP 4
Meet with an Academic Counselor:
• Schedule a counseling appointment online through your MyCOM Portal, call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436; or stop by KTD SS 212 to make a counseling appointment.
• Indicate that you are new and have completed your orientation and placement testing.
• Discuss your academic goals, previous educational experience, and develop an educational plan for selecting your courses.

STEP 5
Register for Classes:
See Registration Priority Dates for Summer/Fall 2015 on Page 7
Open registration for all students is May 28, 2015.
Once your application for admissions has been processed, you will receive an eWelcome letter via email from portal.activation@marin.edu with your username, temporary password for creating a MyCOM Portal account, and your COM Student ID number.
You must provide a valid email address to create a student portal account.

Concurrently enrolled high school students begin registering on May 26, 2015.

Prerequisites:
College of Marin enforces satisfactory completion of prerequisites at the time of registration. For information, visit http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm.

STEP 6
Waitlist Option:
When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist to register for the class. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.
Please see the Automated Waitlist Function section on pages 6 and 7 for additional information.

STEP 7
Pay Your Fees:
• Online at mycom.marin.edu;
• Or in person with a MC/VISA credit card, MC/VISA debit card, personal check, cash, cashiers check, or money order.
• All fees are due within 5 days of registration for class(es) or the student will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
College of Marin goes "Green"

In an effort to become "green" and go paperless, all College of Marin communications will be sent to you electronically through email to your MyCOM email account. You may forward your MyCOM email to your preferred personal email account. It is the student’s responsibility to check for important MyCOM announcement and email messages on a daily basis.

Pay-As-You-Go

All fees are due within 5 days of registration for class(es) or you will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.

- Day 1 is the day you register, (at any time of the day); you will have until 11:59 pm of day 5 to pay in full or you will be dropped on the morning of day 6. Example: Register on Tuesday, November 18 and you have until 11:59 pm on Saturday, November 22 to pay or you will be dropped on Sunday, November 23 if account is not paid in full. Every day counts in the 5-day timeframe, including weekends and holidays.

- If you are on a waitlist for a class, please pay all registration fees for non-waitlist enrollments in order to maintain your place on the waitlisted class. IMPORTANT: Payment is due within 5 days of automatic enrollment from the waitlist, or you will be dropped from all classes.

- If you are dropped for non-payment and subsequently register for reinstatement, you must pay at the time you re-add the class.

- Students with approved financial aid packages, veterans who have been certified for educational benefits from College of Marin, or students with an approved payment plan in place for the current term will not be dropped.

Confirmation of Enrollment

A confirmation of enrollment may be obtained at anytime through MyCOM.marin.edu.

Open Enrollment/Add Period

| Summer: Monday, June 15, through the Last Day to Add: See the Summer Class Deadlines on page 19 |
| Fall In-person: Monday, August 17 through Friday, September 4 |
| Fall Online: Monday, September 7 |

Students who did not enroll in a class before the first class meeting, may attend the first class meeting to see if space is available. Instructors may admit students by issuing an add authorization code, then students must complete enrollment online through MyCOM.marin.edu using the add authorization code by the deadline date.

For summer or short-term classes, please refer to last day to add on the short-term class listing on page 17.

Important Notice

Students who owe any outstanding fees will have a HOLD placed on their student records and will be prohibited from enrolling in any classes until all fees are paid in full.

If you attempt to add a class and you receive the following message:

"You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record".

You may view the hold(s) by clicking on the View Holds link.

Other Admissions Information

First Class Meeting

Failure to attend may result in a no-show drop by the instructor. If a student cannot attend the first class meeting, the student may request that their place be held in the class by contacting the instructor prior to the first class meeting. See the Faculty and Staff Directory page on our website for contact information: http://www.marin.edu/EmployeeDirectory

Please note: Instructors are generally not on campus between terms.

Instructors take roll for students officially enrolled and on the waiting list at the first class meeting. By attending the first class meeting on time, students may avoid losing their place to another student.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See Important Dates on pages 3 and 4 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Dropping Classes

Students may drop a class online at mycom.marin.edu.

Full-term classes dropped by September 11 will not be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes dropped between September 11 and November 13, will be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes may not be dropped after November 13.

Summer or Short-term classes: see the Summer Class Deadlines on page 19 or for Fall 2015: Drop Dates for Short-term Classes on page 17.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See Important Dates on pages 3 and 4 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Course Repetitions

Generally, students may enroll in a course only one time. Specific activity courses may be taken four times. Check the College catalog for exceptions and the course repetition policy.

Course Audit

In conformity with Education Code 76370, College of Marin has adopted a policy of auditing classes.

Auditor status is allowed only if student has exhausted repeat possibilities as a regular student and petition to repeat was denied.

See the online schedule of classes: marin.edu for course audit procedures and current list of courses available for audit.

Prerequisite Enforcement at the Time of Enrollment

As described on page 78 of this schedule, under the Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories section, by law the College requires students to satisfactorily complete prerequisite courses prior to enrolling in courses that have prerequisites.

Enforcement of prerequisites takes place at the time of enrollment, not in the classroom with instructors. Students who have not met a prerequisite will be blocked from enrolling in courses that require prerequisites.

See http://www.marin.edu/admissions/prerequisites for detailed information regarding prerequisites, equivalencies, placement test scores, and challenges.
Automated Waitlist Function

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account. IMPORTANT: Payment is due within 5 days of automatic enrollment from the waitlist, or you will be dropped from all classes.

Waitlist Procedure:

- You must meet course prerequisites prior to placing yourself on a waitlist.
- You may log on to the MyCOM Portal prior to the start of the class to see if you were enrolled and received a confirmation email.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist for more than one section of the same course.
- Once you are on a waitlist for a course, you must drop yourself before enrolling in another section of the same course.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist that conflicts in time with another course.

Course Conflicts
Students may not register for courses taught at conflicting times.

Don’t miss the opportunity to upgrade your registration priority for summer/fall 2015!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Priority</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Priority 1</td>
<td>Students who have completed the matriculation* process, meet the eligibility criteria and are participating in the following programs:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Monday, May 4, 2015 | • EOPS  
|                | • SAS (DSPS)  
|                | • CalWORKs  
|                | • A veteran  
|                | • An active member of the military  
|                | Or are:  
|                | • Foster youth (ok up to dismissal)                                  |
| Priority 2   | New students who have completed the Matriculation* process and are not one of the identified groups in Priority 1  
| Monday, May 11, 2015 | • Student athletes (matriculated and in good standing)  |
| Priority 3   | Continuing COM students (in good standing) who have completed the matriculation* process and have a current Ed Plan***  
| Wednesday, May 13, 2015 |  |
| Priority 4   | Continuing students (in good standing) with 30-74.5 completed and in-progress units.  
| Friday, May 15, 2015 |  |
| Priority 5   | Continuing students (in good standing) with 1-29.5 completed and in-progress units.  
| Tuesday, May 19, 2015 |  |
| Priority 6   | Continuing students (in good standing) with 75-99.5 completed and in-progress units.  
| Thursday, May 21, 2015 |  |
| Priority 7   | Concurrently enrolled high school students  
| Tuesday, May 26, 2015 |  |
| Priority 8   | All other categories, including (but not limited to):  
| Thursday, May 28, 2015 | • New applicants who have applied for admission but not completed the matriculation* process  
|                | • Returning students  
|                | • Readmitted students after dismissal  
|                | • Students with 100+ completed degree-applicable units at COM  
|                | • Students who are not in good standing (on academic or progress probation or dismissal)  |

Your enrollment priority will be determined by your status as a new, continuing or returning student at College of Marin, AND a series of steps called matriculation that are designed to help you be successful as a college student. By completing each of these steps you will earn the right to register early in the registration cycle, providing you with the best chance of securing the classes you need each semester.

The 3 key steps of matriculation* include:

1. Complete an Assessment (placement testing, e.g., English, math, or ESL)  
2. Participate in an Orientation  
3. Meet with a Counselor to Develop/Update your Student Educational Plan
Matrículación

Norma de Matrículación Abierta
Es norma del College of Marin que la matriculación de cada sección de un curso o clase de la cual se comunica la asistencia para recibir ayuda estatal, sea completamente abierta para que toda persona que haya sido admitida al college y que satisfaga los requisitos previos establecidos de acuerdo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título V del Código de California pueda participar.

Cómo Matricularse
Ver las fechas de matriculación de prioridad para el verano/otoño de 2015 en la página 7.

La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 28 de mayo de 2015. Los estudiantes pueden matricularse por Internet en mycom.marin.edu o en persona. Pueden también agregar clases a su programa por Internet hasta el momento en que la clase se reúna por primera vez.

Nota: puede adelantarse a su fecha de matriculación de prioridad completando los pasos especificados en la página 7. No se demore, matricúlese temprano para tener la mejor selección de cursos posible. Los estudiantes que continuán pueden ver su fecha de matriculación de prioridad en su cuenta Portal MyCOM: vaya a Student Tab, luego haga clic en el vínculo Registration Status y vea la lista en el canal Registration Tools.

Estudiantes Nuevos
Estudiantes nuevos o que vuelven a ser admitidos—La matriculación en el College of Marin es fácil
Si nunca se ha matriculado en clases para recibir crédito en el College of Marin (Campus Kenfield o Indian Valley), o si se está matriculando después de una ausencia de un año o más, por favor siga estos pasos simples para matricularse:

PASO 1
Presente una Solicitud de Admisión:
- En Internet: www.marin.edu
  Nota: Presentar la solicitud por Internet acelerará el proceso de matriculación y aumentará las posibilidades de matricularse en las clases de su preferencia. Por favor tenga presente que el proceso llevará un día laboral después que complete la solicitud.

Personalmente en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción, tanto en el Campus de Kenfield como en Indian Valley. Puede bajar por Internet una Solicitud de Admisión en http://www.marin.edu/PDFs/85_Cr_Apln_05_08.pdf

Si presenta su solicitud en persona, procesará su solicitud llevará cinco días laborales.

Número de Identificación Estudiantil: Se les asignará a los estudiantes un Número de Identificación Estudiantil en el College of Marin.
  Por favor note que si decide no dar su número de Seguro Social en la solicitud de admisión, el número no aparecerá en su formulario 1098T para crédito en los impuestos, ni en el documento oficial de sus calificaciones. Los estudiantes que solicitan ayuda financiera, beneficios de Veteranos y condición de trabajo y estudio deben dar su número de Seguro Social en la Solicitud de Admisión.

EXENCIÓN DE PASO 2
Puede ser eximido de Paso 2 si:
- Tiene título de Associate o más alto; o
- Ha completado 15 unidades o más en el COM o en otro college o universidad; o
- No desea matricularse en clases de inglés, ESL, matemáticas, o en ningún otro curso que tenga cualquiera de esas clases como requisito previo.

PASO 2
Complete la Prueba de Ubicación para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:
- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar sus pruebas de ubicación en matemáticas y en inglés.
- Puede ver ejemplos de las preguntas antes de tomar las pruebas en www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Para los estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:
- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de ESL enumerados en la página 9.

PASO 3
Complete el Taller de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:
- Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil.
- O complete la Orientación por Internet: www.marin.edu/orientation.

Para estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de ESL enumerados en la página 9.

PASO 4
Reúnase con un Consejero Académico
- Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436 o pase por KTDS 212 para concertar una cita con un consejero.
- Indique que es nuevo y que ha completado su orientación y las pruebas de ubicación.
- Converse sobre sus metas académicas, sus experiencias educacionales previas y desarrolle un plan para seleccionar sus cursos.

PASO 5
Matricúlese en los cursos:
Ver las fechas de Matriculación de Prioridad para el verano/otoño de 2015 en la página 7.

La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 28 de mayo de 2015. Una vez que su solicitud de admisión haya sido procesada, recibirá por email una carta de bienvenida que le enviará portal. activation@marin.edu, con su nombre de usuario, una contraseña provisional para crear su cuenta Portal MyCOM, y su número de identidad como estudiante del COM.

Debe proveer una dirección de email válida para crear una cuenta Portal como estudiante.

Los estudiantes que están concurrentemente matriculados en la escuela secundaria comienzan la matriculación el 26 de mayo de 2015.

Requisitos previos:
En el College of Marin es necesario
PASO 6
Opción de lista de espera:
Cuando una clase está completa puede anotarse en una lista de espera para matricularse en esa clase. Si se desoca un lugar en la clase antes del primer día de clase, usted será matriculado automáticamente en la clase y se le enviará por email una confirmación a su cuenta en MyCOM. marin.edu. Por favor vea la sección de Función Lista de Espera Automatizada en la página 6 para más información.

ESL Student Success Orientation and Workshop Schedules

Credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE / FECHA</th>
<th>CAMPUS / ROOM*</th>
<th>START TIME</th>
<th>END TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, May 12</td>
<td>KTD / FH 110</td>
<td>5pm</td>
<td>6:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, July 29</td>
<td>KTD / LC 110</td>
<td>9am</td>
<td>10:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, August 6</td>
<td>KTD / LC 110</td>
<td>5pm</td>
<td>6:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, August 12</td>
<td>KTD / LC 110</td>
<td>9am</td>
<td>10:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, August 15</td>
<td>KTD / LC 110</td>
<td>9am</td>
<td>10:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, August 19</td>
<td>KTD / FH 120</td>
<td>5pm</td>
<td>6:30pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Check in 15 minutes before the orientation starts. *Room number subject to change. KTD = Kentfield Campus; FH = Fusselman Hall; LC = Library Resources Center.

Noncredit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE / FECHA</th>
<th>CAMPUS/ROOM*</th>
<th>PLANTE/ SALA*</th>
<th>STARTS / INICIA</th>
<th>ENDS / TERMINA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, May 27 / miércoles, mayo 27</td>
<td>KTD / SMN 224</td>
<td>6pm</td>
<td>9pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, June 6 / sábado, junio 6</td>
<td>KTD / SMN 224</td>
<td>9am</td>
<td>12pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, July 25 / sábado, julio 25</td>
<td>KTD / SMN 224</td>
<td>9am</td>
<td>12pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, July 30 / jueves, julio 30</td>
<td>KTD / SMN 224</td>
<td>6pm</td>
<td>9pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, August 4 / martes, agosto 4</td>
<td>KTD / SMN 224</td>
<td>9am</td>
<td>12pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, August 10 / lunes, agosto 10</td>
<td>KTD / SMN 224</td>
<td>6pm</td>
<td>9pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, September 12 / sábado, septiembre 12</td>
<td>KTD / AC 255</td>
<td>9am</td>
<td>12pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, October 10 / sábado, octubre 10</td>
<td>KTD / AC 255</td>
<td>9am</td>
<td>12pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Room number is subject to change. *La sala está sujeta a cambios sin previo aviso. KTD = Kentfield Campus / plantel de Kentfield; SMN = Science, Math, and Nursing Center; AC = new Academic Center.

Confirmación de Matrículación

Una confirmación de matrículación puede ser obtenida en cualquier momento en MyCOM.marin.edu.

Matrícula abierta/Período para agregar cursos

Verano: Del 15 de junio hasta el último día para agregar. Ver las fechas límite clase de verano en la página 19.

Otoño: Del lunes 17 de agosto hasta el viernes 4 de septiembre en persona, lunes el 7 de septiembre por Internet.

Los estudiantes que no se matricularon en un curso antes de la primera clase pueden asistir a la primera clase para ver haber completado satisfactoriamente los requisitos previos antes de matricularse. Para información visite http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm.
Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers

Convenient Payment Plan to Help You Pay for College Fees
To help you meet your education expenses, College of Marin is pleased to offer Nelnet Business Solutions e-Cashier deferred payment plan, that allows you to budget monthly payments. The cost is $20 per semester (nonrefundable). It is not a loan; therefore, you have no debt, interest or finance charges and there is no credit check. To enroll in this convenient payment plan, simply register online through your MyCOM Portal account. For additional information regarding setting up a payment plan please go to http://www.marin.edu/admissions/paymentplan.htm

Costs of College
The enrollment and other fees you pay to attend College of Marin and all community colleges in the State are set by the California State Legislature. Fees may be paid by Mastercard/Visa, cash, check, or cashier’s check.

Registration Fees
Enrollment Fee ... $46/unit
Health Fee ... $16/ Summer $19/Fall
International Student Application Fee (nonrefundable) ... $50
Materials Fee ... varies
Nonresident Tuition Fee ... $209/unit
Nonresident Capital Outlay ... $50/unit
Student Representation Fee ... $1
Student Activities Fee (Optional) ... $8

Fees for Other Services
Credit by Exam ... $46/unit
Document/Verification Fee ... $6
Rush Document/Verification Fee ... $15
Parking Fee ... $4/daily, $25/Summer, $50/semester

Returned Checks/Declined VISA/ Mastercard or Debit Card Fee ... $15
Service Fee for Processing Refunds and Deferred Fees for Dropped Classes ... $10
Technology Fee ... $10
Transcript Fee (first 2 copies free) ... $6
Rush Transcript Fee (next business day) ... $15

Please note:
• Transcripts will be delayed until all delinquencies are cleared.
• Returned check/credit card delinquencies may not be paid with another personal check, but must be cleared with cash, money order, or cashier’s check.
• In addition to the above fees, students must purchase their own books and supplies.
• Fees are subject to change without notice.

Health Fee
The health fee supports the Student Health Center and entitles students to a variety of health services. See see left column on this page for more information. All students shall be charged the health fee equally, including full and part-time students according to state law and as approved by the Board of Trustees.

The health fee is not medical insurance.
An exemption from payment of the health fee may be granted for students who qualify in the following categories:
• Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (documentation required.)
• Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

A student petition with documentation must be submitted each term in which an exemption is requested.

Student Representation Fee
Money collected for the student representation fee shall be expended to provide support for students or representatives who may be stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district government, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government.

Students have the right to refuse to pay the fee for religious, political, moral or financial reasons. A student representation fee waiver form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Student Activities Fee
Money collected for the student activities fee shall be expended to provide support for educational and social events for the campus community and to support campus clubs and organizations, student related activities and intercollegiate athletics.

Students have the right to refuse to pay this optional fee. A student activities fee waiver form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Fees Paid by an Agency
If an agency or program is to pay your fees, a voucher or authorization to bill must be provided at the time of registration. Remember to keep a copy of the voucher or authorization. College of Marin will invoice the agency or program within the appropriate time lines.

Military Fee Exemption
Dependents of deceased/disabled veterans (with an eligibility letter) will only be charged materials fees, if applicable.
Contact your local county Veterans Services Office (located in the Government Listings section of your telephone book under County Government Offices) to obtain applications, information, and how to apply for benefits under this program.

California Nonresident Exemption/AB540
Students not otherwise eligible for resident status who have attended a California high school for three years and graduated may apply for an AB 540 fee exemption. Students must complete the California nonresident exemption request form.
AB540 undocumented immigrant students may be eligible for financial aid under the California Dream Act. See page 12 for information.

Changes May Occur Without Notice
College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student’s responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the College.
Tax Credit
Eligibility
In accordance with federal tax credit legislation, a verification 1098T form will be available at the end of January through the MyCOM.marin.edu for any student enrolled at least half-time on census day who has paid registration fees.
Please check with your tax preparer to determine if you are eligible to take advantage of this credit.

Enrollment Fee Waivers
Board of Governors
The California Community Colleges Board of Governors provides a waiver of enrollment fees for students who are residents of the State of California or meet the California exemption criteria (AB540) and meet one or more of the following criteria:
1. Student or student’s family receives TANF, SSI, or General Assistance benefits.
2. Income for 2014 was below the limits identified in the table.
3. Student files financial aid application and is determined eligible by the Enrollment Services Office.
Students required to pay out-of-state fees are not eligible.
Students may download the BOGW forms: www.marin.edu.
Summer: submit 14/15 form
Fall: submit 15/16 form
Financial aid and fee waiver information is available in Spanish. All financial aid students are still required to pay any materials fees and the health fee. Contact the Enrollment Services Office at 415.485.9409 for additional information.
The above information is subject to change in the event of new federal or state regulations.

2015/2016 Income Standards* for BOGFW Part B Eligibility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family Size</th>
<th>2014 Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$17,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$23,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$29,685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$35,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$41,685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$47,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$54,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$60,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For each additional family member</td>
<td>Add $6,090</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines, as published each year by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the student or student’s family must have a total income in the prior year (in this case, 2014) that is equal to or less than 150% of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Poverty Guidelines based on family size.
https://federalregister.gov/a/2013-01422
These income standards are for the 2015–2016 academic year and are to be used to determine BOGFW-B eligibility EFFECTIVE July 1, 2015.

Refund Policy
Refund Service Fee
A $10 per semester service fee and any outstanding balance due the college will be deducted from all refunds. No service fee is charged if the class is cancelled by the college. The service fee also applies to students who drop classes when fees have not been paid.
Short-Term Classes
In accordance with state law, refund requests for short-term classes will be granted if the class is dropped before completion of 10 percent of the course. See the Summer Class Deadline Dates listing on page 19 or for Fall 2015: Drop Dates for Short-term Classes on page 17.
Materials Fees
Provided that no materials have been used, refund of materials fees will be granted through August 31, for fall full-term classes, or before completion of 10 percent of the class for short-term or summer classes. Please note that financial aid fee waivers do not cover health or materials fees.
Financial Aid Students
Prior to refunding any enrollment fee or tuition, the district may determine if the student received federal Title IV funds during the term of enrollment. If funds were received, the refund may be held up to 30 days while the district determines if any institutional or student return to the federal Title IV programs is due under Section 485 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, P.L. 105–244.
If a return is deemed to be required, the amount of enrollment fee refund may first be used to meet any return obligation of the district and, if an amount of enrollment fee refund remains after the district obligation has been met, that amount may be used to meet any return obligation of the student.
If an enrollment fee refund amount remains after all return obligations have been met, the student shall receive the remainder.

Nonresident Tuition Refunds
The College will not grant refunds after the deadline date listed on the Important Dates listing on pages 3 and 4. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 17.

Parking Permit Refund
Students may request a refund of term parking permit fees under the following conditions:
• The College has canceled a class and the student is no longer enrolled in any credit, noncredit, community education or emeritus college class.
• The student has dropped all classes on or before the last day to qualify for a fee refund or by the 10 percent point of the length of a class for a short-term class.
The original parking permit decal must be returned with the parking permit refund request form to the Cashier’s Office.

Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials
College of Marin students are prohibited from using the College’s information network to illegally download or share music, video, and all other copyrighted intellectual property. College of Marin supports the Higher Education Opportunity Act and Digital Millennium Copyright Act, including efforts to eliminate the illegal distribution of copyrighted material. Under the law, college administrators may be obligated to provide copyright holders with information about users of the college’s information network who have violated the law.
Be aware that illegal forms of downloading and file sharing, as well as the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials, are violations of the law and may subject you to academic sanctions from the College as well as criminal and civil penalties, including a lawsuit against you by the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA). Learn more at www.campusdownloading.com. In addition to being illegal, file sharing drains the network bandwidth, which slows computer connections for students and employees who are using the network for legitimate academic purposes and ultimately costs the college money. There are plenty of easy, affordable ways to get music online legally. For a list of sources that offer legal downloading sites, access www.riaa.com

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu

FEES, FEE EXEMPTIONS, AND WAIVERS
Financial Aid

Need help with enrollment fees? Contact the College of Marin Enrollment Services Office for additional information on fee waivers and other financial aid programs. Email financial.aid@marin.edu, or visit the Financial Aid page of our website at www.marin.edu.

Student Financial Assistance
All students enrolling or wishing to enroll in an academic or vocational program at College of Marin may apply for financial assistance. Students meeting financial and other eligibility requirements receive funds from a variety of federal, state, and community programs to help cover school and living expenses. College of Marin offers students funding from the following programs.

Financial Aid Programs/Grants and Scholarships

Federal Pell Grants
Grants range from $584 to $5,775 per year depending on eligibility. Limited to six years of full-time use.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)
Grants range from $400 to $2,000 per year for students with the highest financial need who also qualify for Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)
This program provides book grants and counseling services to students who qualify. (See page 86 for additional information.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)
Eligible California residents and AB540 students receive a waiver of enrollment. See additional information on page 11. BOGW forms available online at www.marin.edu.

Cal Grants
The State of California provides grants ranging from $530 to $1473 per year for eligible students.

10,000 Degrees Grants
Students may apply for 10,000 Degrees grants ranging from $400 to $4,000 per year. For more information call 415.459.4240.

Financial Aid for AB540 Undocumented Immigrant Students/California Dream Act:
Visit www.californiaact.org for more information about eligibility or pick-up The California Dream Act of 2011 informational flyer at the Enrollment Services Office.

Federal Student Loans

Student Loans Must Be Repaid
Before considering a student loan, it is important to develop a financing plan for your education that takes into account the total amount of debt that you will be able to afford to repay when you reach your final educational goal.

Subsidized Stafford Student Loans
Students who qualify on the basis of financial need may borrow up to $3500 per year for freshman year and up to $4500 per year for sophomore year at a variable interest rate. Principal and interest are deferred until six months after the last day of enrollment as at least a half-time student in an educational program.

Unsubsidized Stafford Student Loans
Independent students who do not meet financial need criteria for a Subsidized Stafford Loan or need additional loan assistance may borrow all or part of that amount under the Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program up to $6,000 per year. Interest becomes due when the loan is borrowed. The repayment begins 6 months after the student is no longer enrolled at least half-time in an educational program.

*Note: If you receive a Direct Subsidized Loan that is first disbursed between July 1, 2012 and July 1, 2015, you will be responsible for paying any interest that accrues during your grace period, the interest will be added to your principal balance.

As of July 1, 2013, a first-time Federal Subsidized Student Loan borrower is no longer eligible for the Subsidized Student Loan program if he or she exceeds 150% of the published length necessary to graduate within an undergraduate degree program.

Work Programs

Federal College Work-Study Program
Federal funds provide a limited number of part-time jobs on campus for students who qualify. Some jobs are available off campus. Students work up to 25 hours per week.

Job Placement Office
The Job Placement Office provides students with information on a large number of jobs that are available throughout the community.

Work Experience
Students may enroll in work experience classes to obtain credit for current employment.

Additional Information

For paper application forms and additional information, please contact the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or the Indian Valley Campus.

College of Marin Emergency Loans
Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) has provided funds for the College’s emergency loan program. Thirty-day loans are available for up to $100 for students who qualify.

Additional Financial Assistance

Application Procedures
Students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Some programs (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, loan programs) may have additional application forms. Once the initial form is filed, the Enrollment Services Office may request additional forms and verifying documentation. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Forms for the next academic year are available in January. The priority date to file is March 2.

Tax Credit
For tax credit information see page 11.

Apply Online for Financial Aid
Free application for Federal Student Aid at www.fafsa.ed.gov
Who May Enroll

College of Marin Serves Students of All Ages with or without a High School Diploma
Anyone 18 years of age or older, with or without a high school diploma, is eligible to enroll at College of Marin. For information concerning enrollment of students under age 18, call the Office of Enrollment Services.

High School Students
Advanced Scholastic and Vocational Programs
College of Marin has a special program which allows students attending high school to enroll in college courses in advanced scholastic and vocational programs before earning their high school diploma.
Concurrently enrolled students are restricted from credit kinesiology/physical education classes, and remedial classes numbered below 100.

Term Requirements
Each term a high school student must submit a completed College Credit Program (CCP) form signed by a parent, high school principal or designee, and College of Marin counselor to the Office of Enrollment Services. New students need to submit a credit application for admissions online at marin.edu.

Jumpstart for Summer/Fall 2015
No Enrollment Fees!
All eligible high school students may enroll in up to 11 units and we will waive enrollment fees (for a savings ranging from $46 up to $506). High school students are only responsible for the health, student representation, student activities and technology fees totaling $40

International Students
All documents must be received by the stipulated deadlines.

Admission
International students seeking admission to the credit program must provide the following:
• Evidence of completion of a high school education, or equivalent.
• Transcripts of all U.S. colleges and universities attended.
• Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores of at least 500, 173 on the web based test or 61 on the internet based test or a score of 6.0 on the IELTS (English for International Opportunity)
• Documentation verifying adequate financial support for housing, food, tuition, and medical care.
• Completed International Student Application.

Tuition
International students are subject to international student tuition of $259 per unit, a $46 per unit enrollment fee, a $50 application fee, a $19 health fee, a $1 student representation fee, an $8 student activities fee, a $10 technology fee, applicable materials fees, and a one-time $70 orientation fee. Fees must be paid at the time of registration. Credit F1 students are required to maintain enrollment in a minimum of 12 units.

Medical Insurance
Medical insurance is required and payable with class registration. The cost of annual medical insurance will be approximately $2,132. A refund, less a service fee, of the medical insurance will be issued for students who withdraw from the College through the second week of the semester as long as no benefits were used.

Intensive English
Students scoring below 500 on the TOEFL can contact the International Student not-for-credit Intensive English Program, phone 415.457.8811, ext. 8822. Applications for the program are available online: www.marin.edu/IEP/apply.htm.

Residence Information
In general, to be considered a California resident for tuition purposes, a student must have lived continuously in California for one year immediately preceding the residence determination date of June 14 for summer and August 16 for fall.

The student must also provide evidence (as defined by California Education Code) proving the student’s intention to make California the student’s permanent home. Documented intent must start at least one year before the residency determination date. Non-U.S. Citizens on certain visas are ineligible to enroll in credit classes.

Please review the College catalog for more information.

Students’ Right to Privacy
Occasionally, College of Marin receives requests from various entities or private persons seeking directory information on our students. These entities can be public, private, or governmental in origin, e.g., private scholarship search companies, public and private colleges and universities, U.S. Military (Department of Defense and others).

Directory Information Defined
Directory information is defined as information contained in an educational record of a student which would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. It includes, but is not limited to, the student’s name, address, telephone listing, date and place of birth, level of education, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height if a member of an athletic team, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and most recent previous educational agency or institution attended.

Release of Directory Information
Directory information may be released at the discretion of the College; however, under federal and state law, a student has the right to request that College of Marin withhold directory information on behalf of the student. Once a request is made, directory information will be withheld from all entities.

Request to Withhold Directory Information
A request to withhold directory information must be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services in writing. The request must be signed and dated by the student. Students may also come to the Office of Enrollment Services at the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus and complete a request to withhold directory information form. Forms are available online at: http://www.marin.edu/admissions/index.htm
Late-Starting Classes, Fall 2015

All classes listed below begin after the first week of the semester, and are of varying lengths. Please see course listings beginning on page 21 for complete information. The dates given are the start dates. After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor’s approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add authorization code and add online or in-person by the last day to add. See page 17 for refund/add/drop dates for short-term classes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80339</td>
<td>MATH 025</td>
<td>Coping with Math Anxiety</td>
<td>08/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80480</td>
<td>NE 090</td>
<td>Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice</td>
<td>09/03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80496</td>
<td>NE 210</td>
<td>Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family</td>
<td>10/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80529</td>
<td>NE 214</td>
<td>Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition</td>
<td>10/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80531</td>
<td>NE 214L</td>
<td>Nursing III: Clinical Laboratory - Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition</td>
<td>10/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80532</td>
<td>NE 214L</td>
<td>Nursing III: Clinical Laboratory - Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition</td>
<td>10/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81241</td>
<td>NE 090</td>
<td>Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice</td>
<td>09/05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82575</td>
<td>NE 185</td>
<td>Medical-Surgical Nursing I</td>
<td>10/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82576</td>
<td>NE 185L</td>
<td>Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>10/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82577</td>
<td>NE 185L</td>
<td>Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>10/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82578</td>
<td>NE 185L</td>
<td>Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>10/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82579</td>
<td>NE 185L</td>
<td>Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>10/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82580</td>
<td>NE 188</td>
<td>Pharmacology I</td>
<td>09/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82583</td>
<td>NE 210L</td>
<td>Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>10/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82584</td>
<td>NE 212</td>
<td>Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult</td>
<td>10/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82585</td>
<td>NE 212L</td>
<td>Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>10/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82240</td>
<td>KIN 176</td>
<td>Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball (Men and Women)</td>
<td>09/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82241</td>
<td>KIN 176</td>
<td>Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball (Men and Women)</td>
<td>09/28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Weekend Classes, Fall 2015

Some of our most popular courses are given on weekends for the convenience of employed students who cannot attend during traditional school hours. Beginning on page 21, these courses are listed under their department headings with their course description, class times, and course reference numbers (CRN).

### ART
- **ART 116–Jewelry Design I**
  - 82007 S 9:10am–12pm
  - 82007 S 1:10pm–4pm
- **ART 117–Jewelry Design II**
  - 82010 S 9:10am–12pm
  - 82010 S 1:10pm–4pm
- **ART 216–Jewelry Design III**
  - 82038 S 9:10am–12pm
  - 82038 S 1:10pm–4pm
- **ART 217–Jewelry Design IV**
  - 82041 S 9:10am–12pm
  - 82041 S 1:10pm–4pm

### AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY
- **ACRT 201–Automotive Paint/Detailing**
  - 82559 S
- **ACRT 201A–Automotive Paint**
  - 82459 S

### AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY
- **AUTO 228–Automotive Computer Controls**
  - 80611 S
- **AUTO 239–B.A.R. Update Training**
  - 82273 SU 8:10am–5pm (10/17–10/18)

### BUSINESS
- **BUS 112–Financial Accounting**
  - 80124 S 9:10am–12pm
  - 80124 S 9:10am–1:15pm

### COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
- **CIS 170–Windows OS for PC Users**
  - 82284 S
  - 82284 S 8:10am–11am
  - 82284 S 9:10am–11am

### DANCE
- **DANCE**
  - **DANC 111A–Introduction to Hip Hop**
    - 82126 S 9:10am–12pm
    - 82126 S 9:10am–12pm
  - **DANC 111B–Beginning Hip Hop**
    - 82365 S 9:10am–12pm
    - 82365 S 9:10am–12pm
  - **DANC 111C–Intermediate Hip Hop**
    - 82366 S 9:10am–12pm
    - 82366 S 9:10am–12pm
  - **DANC 111D–Advanced Hip Hop**
    - 82367 S 9:10am–12pm
    - 82367 S 9:10am–12pm

### EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
- **ECE 261–ECE Conference Course**
  - 81483 S 8am–4:30pm (09/26–09/26)

### ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING
- **ELND 150–Integrated Pest Management**
  - 81807 S 9:10am–12:15pm (08/29–12/05)
  - 81807 S 1pm–5:45pm (08/29–12/05)

### FIRE TECHNOLOGY
- **FIRE 112–Emergency Medical Tech I**
  - 82169 U 8:30am–5pm

### MATHEMATICS
- **MATH 115–Probability and Statistics**
  - 80361 S 9:10am–12pm
  - 80361 S 9:10am–1pm

### MEDICAL ASSISTING
- **MEDA 173–Pharmacology for MEDA**
  - 82588 S 8:10am–9:30am
  - 82588 S 8:10am–9:30am

### MULTIMEDIA STUDIES
- **MMST 142–Game Development I**
  - 82342 S 10:10am–3:30pm
  - 82342 S 10:10am–1pm
- **MMST 152–Game Development II**
  - 82343 S 10:10am–3:30pm
  - 82343 S 10:10am–1pm

### MUSIC
- **MUS 190–Opera Workshop**
  - 82170 U 3:10pm–6pm

### NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)
- **NE 090–Intro to Nursing Ed**
  - 81241 S 9:10am–1pm (08/22–09/12)

### REAL ESTATE
- **REAL 115–Real Estate Principles**
  - 782487 S 9:10am–12pm
  - 82487 S 9:10am–12pm
Distance Education: Online Classes, Summer and Fall 2015

College of Marin offers online and hybrid (partially online and partially on-campus) classes via the Moodle Learning Management System. Now you can use your computer to get the courses you need to fulfill your educational goals. Distance education classes listed in this section may be found under their department headings on pages 21 to 77. To view the Distance Education listings and course welcome letters online, go to http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

Course Welcome Letters
Please go to http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html to find the Course welcome letters for individual distance education courses, containing specific details about mandatory course meetings, weekly access requirements, instructor’s contact information, waiting lists, books and materials, log-on instructions, and course policies.

To access your course page on Moodle:
1. Login to your MyCOM account using your username and password.
2. Click on the Distance Education/Moodle tab.
3. Click on Log into Moodle directly, (on the right side of your screen).
4. In the Navigation block on the left side of your page, click on My Home to see a list of your courses.
5. Click on the name of a course to go to the course homepage.

For information about student services, such as counseling, tutoring, financial aid, the Online Writing Center, and other student support services, go to the Student Services page at http://www.marin.edu/DE/student.html

Student Support Services
Are you new to distance education? Please see Tips for Being a Successful Online Learner at http://www.marin.edu/distance/de-tips.html

SUMMER 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60552</td>
<td>ANTH 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology</td>
<td>06/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60132</td>
<td>ENGL 150</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1A)</td>
<td>06/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60166</td>
<td>ENGL 151</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1B)</td>
<td>06/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60016</td>
<td>HED 130</td>
<td>Contemporary Health Issues</td>
<td>06/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60097</td>
<td>MATH 115</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>06/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60407</td>
<td>MATH 103</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>06/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60162</td>
<td>PHIL 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>06/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60554</td>
<td>PSY 114</td>
<td>The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan</td>
<td>06/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FALL 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80542</td>
<td>ANTH 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology</td>
<td>08/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82500</td>
<td>ANTH 102</td>
<td>Introduction to Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>08/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80001</td>
<td>BEHS 103</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
<td>08/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80861</td>
<td>BUS 144</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>08/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82536</td>
<td>COUR 168A</td>
<td>Spelling &amp; Vocabulary for the Court Reporter</td>
<td>08/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81434</td>
<td>DANC 108</td>
<td>Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement</td>
<td>08/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82364</td>
<td>DANC 103</td>
<td>History of Musical Theatre</td>
<td>08/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82540</td>
<td>DRAM 103</td>
<td>History of Musical Theatre</td>
<td>08/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80856</td>
<td>EDUC 111</td>
<td>Foundations of Teaching</td>
<td>08/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81963</td>
<td>EDUC 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Education</td>
<td>08/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80184</td>
<td>ENGL 120</td>
<td>Introduction to College Reading and Composition I</td>
<td>08/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80195</td>
<td>ENGL 151</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1B)</td>
<td>08/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80201</td>
<td>ENGL 151</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1B)</td>
<td>08/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80202</td>
<td>ENGL 151</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1B)</td>
<td>08/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81074</td>
<td>ENGL 150</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1A)</td>
<td>08/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81075</td>
<td>ENGL 150</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1A)</td>
<td>08/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82181</td>
<td>ENGL 151</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1B)</td>
<td>08/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80199</td>
<td>ENGL 151</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1B)</td>
<td>08/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Short-Term Classes, Summer and Fall 2015

After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

### Summer 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Refund Date</th>
<th>Last Day to Add</th>
<th>Request Drop w/out W &amp; P/NP</th>
<th>Last Drop w/W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 239</td>
<td>60555</td>
<td>07/18/15</td>
<td>07/18/15</td>
<td>07/18/15</td>
<td>07/19/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 244A</td>
<td>60551</td>
<td>05/23/15</td>
<td>05/23/15</td>
<td>05/23/15</td>
<td>05/26/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 115</td>
<td>60656</td>
<td>06/15/15</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/18/15</td>
<td>06/29/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 115</td>
<td>60603</td>
<td>06/15/15</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/18/15</td>
<td>06/29/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 115</td>
<td>60638</td>
<td>07/06/15</td>
<td>07/07/15</td>
<td>07/09/15</td>
<td>07/20/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 115</td>
<td>60639</td>
<td>07/06/15</td>
<td>07/07/15</td>
<td>07/09/15</td>
<td>07/20/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUR 175F</td>
<td>60390</td>
<td>06/17/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/25/15</td>
<td>07/15/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUR 175J</td>
<td>60391</td>
<td>06/17/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/25/15</td>
<td>07/15/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUR 175S</td>
<td>60391</td>
<td>06/17/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/25/15</td>
<td>07/15/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 192</td>
<td>60030</td>
<td>05/28/15</td>
<td>05/29/15</td>
<td>06/02/15</td>
<td>06/12/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 192A</td>
<td>60031</td>
<td>05/27/15</td>
<td>05/27/15</td>
<td>05/27/15</td>
<td>06/10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 135</td>
<td>60613</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/18/15</td>
<td>06/18/15</td>
<td>07/02/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 223</td>
<td>60562</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
<td>07/21/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 215</td>
<td>60515</td>
<td>06/01/15</td>
<td>06/03/15</td>
<td>06/10/15</td>
<td>07/08/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 123</td>
<td>60588</td>
<td>06/03/15</td>
<td>06/09/15</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>07/09/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 124</td>
<td>60586</td>
<td>06/03/15</td>
<td>06/09/15</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>07/09/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fall 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Refund Date</th>
<th>Last Day to Add</th>
<th>Request Drop w/out W &amp; P/NP</th>
<th>Last Drop w/W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 137</td>
<td>81842</td>
<td>10/13/15</td>
<td>10/20/15</td>
<td>10/20/15</td>
<td>11/17/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 160</td>
<td>81984</td>
<td>08/20/15</td>
<td>08/26/15</td>
<td>09/01/15</td>
<td>09/25/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 160</td>
<td>81985</td>
<td>10/15/15</td>
<td>10/20/15</td>
<td>10/26/15</td>
<td>11/19/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 161</td>
<td>81664</td>
<td>08/20/15</td>
<td>08/26/15</td>
<td>09/01/15</td>
<td>09/25/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 161</td>
<td>81665</td>
<td>10/15/15</td>
<td>10/20/15</td>
<td>10/26/15</td>
<td>11/19/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 162</td>
<td>81666</td>
<td>08/20/15</td>
<td>08/26/15</td>
<td>09/01/15</td>
<td>09/25/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 162</td>
<td>81667</td>
<td>10/15/15</td>
<td>10/20/15</td>
<td>10/26/15</td>
<td>11/19/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 163</td>
<td>81668</td>
<td>08/20/15</td>
<td>08/26/15</td>
<td>09/01/15</td>
<td>09/25/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 163</td>
<td>81669</td>
<td>10/15/15</td>
<td>10/20/15</td>
<td>10/26/15</td>
<td>11/19/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 164</td>
<td>81670</td>
<td>08/20/15</td>
<td>08/26/15</td>
<td>09/01/15</td>
<td>09/25/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 164</td>
<td>81671</td>
<td>10/15/15</td>
<td>10/20/15</td>
<td>10/26/15</td>
<td>11/19/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 245</td>
<td>81849</td>
<td>08/20/15</td>
<td>08/26/15</td>
<td>09/01/15</td>
<td>09/25/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 246</td>
<td>81857</td>
<td>10/15/15</td>
<td>10/20/15</td>
<td>10/26/15</td>
<td>11/19/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 261</td>
<td>81483</td>
<td>09/26/15</td>
<td>09/26/15</td>
<td>09/26/15</td>
<td>09/26/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELND 150</td>
<td>81807</td>
<td>08/31/15</td>
<td>09/08/15</td>
<td>09/11/15</td>
<td>11/13/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG 110A</td>
<td>81908</td>
<td>09/09/15</td>
<td>09/16/15</td>
<td>09/16/15</td>
<td>10/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 058A</td>
<td>80245</td>
<td>08/19/15</td>
<td>08/24/15</td>
<td>08/31/15</td>
<td>09/23/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 058B</td>
<td>80250</td>
<td>10/14/15</td>
<td>10/19/15</td>
<td>10/26/15</td>
<td>11/25/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 099</td>
<td>80122</td>
<td>09/15/15</td>
<td>09/22/15</td>
<td>10/01/15</td>
<td>11/12/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUN 160</td>
<td>80802</td>
<td>09/08/15</td>
<td>09/15/15</td>
<td>09/24/15</td>
<td>11/05/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 176</td>
<td>82240</td>
<td>10/02/15</td>
<td>10/09/15</td>
<td>10/19/15</td>
<td>11/20/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 176</td>
<td>82241</td>
<td>10/02/15</td>
<td>10/09/15</td>
<td>10/19/15</td>
<td>11/20/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 192</td>
<td>82246</td>
<td>08/19/15</td>
<td>08/25/15</td>
<td>08/28/15</td>
<td>09/21/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 025</td>
<td>80339</td>
<td>08/26/15</td>
<td>08/24/15</td>
<td>08/26/15</td>
<td>09/09/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 090</td>
<td>80480</td>
<td>09/03/15</td>
<td>09/03/15</td>
<td>09/03/15</td>
<td>09/17/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 090</td>
<td>80124</td>
<td>09/05/15</td>
<td>09/05/15</td>
<td>09/05/15</td>
<td>09/19/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 095</td>
<td>80481</td>
<td>08/11/15</td>
<td>08/11/15</td>
<td>08/11/15</td>
<td>08/12/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
Early Start Classes, Summer 2015

Early-start classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor’s approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Refund Date</th>
<th>Last Day to Add</th>
<th>1st drop date</th>
<th>2nd drop date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 110</td>
<td>60424</td>
<td>06/06/15</td>
<td>06/09/15</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>07/11/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 110</td>
<td>60548</td>
<td>06/03/15</td>
<td>06/08/15</td>
<td>06/15/15</td>
<td>07/08/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 110L</td>
<td>60427</td>
<td>06/06/15</td>
<td>06/11/15</td>
<td>06/18/15</td>
<td>07/11/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 244A</td>
<td>60551</td>
<td>05/23/15</td>
<td>05/23/15</td>
<td>05/23/15</td>
<td>05/26/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 192</td>
<td>60030</td>
<td>05/28/15</td>
<td>05/29/15</td>
<td>06/02/15</td>
<td>06/12/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 192A</td>
<td>60031</td>
<td>05/27/15</td>
<td>05/27/15</td>
<td>05/27/15</td>
<td>06/10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 215</td>
<td>60515</td>
<td>06/01/15</td>
<td>06/03/15</td>
<td>06/10/15</td>
<td>07/08/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 123</td>
<td>60588</td>
<td>06/03/15</td>
<td>06/09/15</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>07/09/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 124</td>
<td>60586</td>
<td>06/03/15</td>
<td>06/09/15</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>07/09/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Summer 2015 Class Deadlines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Refund Date</th>
<th>Last Day to Add</th>
<th>1st drop date</th>
<th>2nd drop date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 160A</td>
<td>60114</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/23/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 160A</td>
<td>60115</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/23/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 161A</td>
<td>60615</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/23/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 161A</td>
<td>60616</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/23/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 162A</td>
<td>60617</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/23/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 162A</td>
<td>60618</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/23/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 163A</td>
<td>60619</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/23/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 163A</td>
<td>60620</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/23/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 164A</td>
<td>60621</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/23/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 164A</td>
<td>60622</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/23/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101</td>
<td>60552</td>
<td>06/17/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/25/15</td>
<td>07/15/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 102</td>
<td>60001</td>
<td>06/17/15</td>
<td>06/23/15</td>
<td>06/24/15</td>
<td>07/15/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 102</td>
<td>60626</td>
<td>06/17/15</td>
<td>06/23/15</td>
<td>06/24/15</td>
<td>07/15/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 112</td>
<td>60640</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/24/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 130</td>
<td>60484</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/24/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 131</td>
<td>60524</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/24/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 170</td>
<td>60629</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/24/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 171</td>
<td>60630</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/24/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 190</td>
<td>60641</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/24/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 191</td>
<td>60642</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/24/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 192</td>
<td>60643</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/24/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 249A</td>
<td>60471</td>
<td>06/17/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/25/15</td>
<td>07/15/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 249B</td>
<td>60472</td>
<td>06/17/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/25/15</td>
<td>07/15/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 249C</td>
<td>60473</td>
<td>06/17/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/25/15</td>
<td>07/15/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 270</td>
<td>60633</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/24/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 271</td>
<td>60634</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/24/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 290</td>
<td>60644</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/24/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 101</td>
<td>60066</td>
<td>06/17/15</td>
<td>06/23/15</td>
<td>06/24/15</td>
<td>07/15/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 110</td>
<td>60135</td>
<td>06/18/15</td>
<td>06/23/15</td>
<td>06/25/15</td>
<td>07/16/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 111</td>
<td>60136</td>
<td>06/17/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/24/15</td>
<td>07/15/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 239</td>
<td>60555</td>
<td>07/18/15</td>
<td>07/18/15</td>
<td>07/19/15</td>
<td>07/19/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 100</td>
<td>60637</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/23/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 110</td>
<td>60424</td>
<td>06/06/15</td>
<td>06/09/15</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>07/11/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 110</td>
<td>60548</td>
<td>06/03/15</td>
<td>06/08/15</td>
<td>06/15/15</td>
<td>07/08/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 110L</td>
<td>60427</td>
<td>06/06/15</td>
<td>06/11/15</td>
<td>06/18/15</td>
<td>07/11/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 110L</td>
<td>60549</td>
<td>06/15/15</td>
<td>06/17/15</td>
<td>06/24/15</td>
<td>07/13/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 110L</td>
<td>60550</td>
<td>06/15/15</td>
<td>06/17/15</td>
<td>06/24/15</td>
<td>07/13/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 244A</td>
<td>60551</td>
<td>05/23/15</td>
<td>05/23/15</td>
<td>05/23/15</td>
<td>05/26/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 112</td>
<td>60564</td>
<td>06/16/15</td>
<td>06/22/15</td>
<td>06/24/15</td>
<td>07/14/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(continued on next page)
### Course ID | CRN | Refund Date | Last Day to Add | 1st Drop Date | 2nd Drop Date
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
ENGL 151 | 60134 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/14/15
ENGL 151 | 60166 | 06/17/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/25/15 | 07/15/15
ESL 054 | 60568 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/23/15 | 07/14/15
ESL 060 | 60079 | 06/17/15 | 06/23/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/15/15
ETST 112 | 60546 | 06/17/15 | 06/23/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/15/15
ETST 151 | 60547 | 06/17/15 | 06/23/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/15/15
FIRE 215 | 60515 | 06/01/15 | 06/03/15 | 06/10/15 | 07/08/15
FREN 108B | 60635 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/25/15 | 07/14/15
HED 130 | 60016 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/25/15 | 07/15/15
HIST 117 | 60026 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/15/15
JOUN 160 | 60624 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/14/15
KIN 125A | 60606 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/14/15
KIN 125B | 60607 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/14/15
KIN 125C | 60608 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/14/15
KIN 125D | 60609 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/14/15
KIN 156A | 60610 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/14/15
KIN 156B | 60611 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/14/15
KIN 156C | 60612 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/14/15
KIN 191 | 60592 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/25/15 | 07/15/15
KIN 192 | 60593 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/25/15 | 07/15/15
KIN 194 | 60589 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/25/15 | 07/15/15
MATH 095X | 60465 | 06/16/15 | 06/21/15 | 06/25/15 | 07/15/15
MATH 095Y | 60467 | 06/16/15 | 06/21/15 | 06/25/15 | 07/15/15
MATH 101 | 60559 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/14/15
MATH 101X | 60401 | 06/17/15 | 07/21/15 | 06/25/15 | 07/15/15
MATH 101Y | 60403 | 06/17/15 | 07/21/15 | 06/25/15 | 07/15/15
MATH 103 | 60090 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/14/15
MATH 103 | 60407 | 06/17/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/25/15 | 07/15/15
MATH 103X | 60405 | 06/17/15 | 07/21/15 | 06/25/15 | 07/15/15
MATH 103Y | 60408 | 06/17/15 | 07/21/15 | 06/25/15 | 07/15/15
MATH 109 | 60560 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/14/15
MATH 115 | 60097 | 06/17/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/25/15 | 07/15/15
MATH 115 | 60414 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/15/15
MATH 121 | 60099 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/14/15
MATH 123 | 60588 | 06/03/15 | 06/09/15 | 06/16/15 | 07/09/15
MATH 124 | 60586 | 06/03/15 | 06/09/15 | 06/16/15 | 07/09/15
MUS 192 | 60575 | 06/16/15 | 06/21/15 | 06/23/15 | 07/13/15
PE 070 | 60569 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/14/15
PE 072 | 60570 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/14/15
PE 074 | 60571 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/14/15
PHIL 110 | 60162 | 06/17/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/25/15 | 07/15/15
POLS 100 | 60028 | 06/17/15 | 06/23/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/15/15
PSY 110 | 60002 | 06/17/15 | 06/23/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/15/15
PSY 110 | 60553 | 06/17/15 | 06/23/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/15/15
PSY 114 | 60554 | 06/17/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/25/15 | 07/15/15
SOC 110 | 60004 | 06/17/15 | 06/23/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/15/15
SPAN 101 | 60125 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/14/15
SPAN 101 | 60126 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/14/15
SPCH 110 | 60052 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/14/15
SPCH 112 | 60625 | 06/16/15 | 06/22/15 | 06/24/15 | 07/14/15
### Course Listings

**FALL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation &amp; Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Number of Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 100</td>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>3.0 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>3.0 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>3.0 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 101</td>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>3.0 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 101</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>3.0 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>3.0 Units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CRON Reference Number** (CRN)

**DAYS & TIME**

- M = Monday
- T = Tuesday
- W = Wednesday
- R = Thursday
- F = Friday
- S = Saturday
- U = Sunday

**Fall 2015 Credit Courses**

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**

**AJ 113**

- Criminal Procedures
- Transfer Credit: CSU
- 82484 E Berberian
- Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC249
- Final 12/07 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC249

**AJ 118**

- Community and Human Relations
- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 82486 W Kosta
- Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
- Final 12/08 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

**AJ 204**

- Crime and Delinquency
- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 82485 W Kosta
- Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
- Final 12/09 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

**COMmon Read:**

**Becoming Dr. Q**

Join us for College of Marin's first ever COMmon Read! The entire College is invited to read *Becoming Dr. Q: My Journey from Migrant Farm Worker to Brain Surgeon by Alfredo Quiñones-Hinojosa*. With this shared reading program, we hope to foster a greater sense of community, encourage an exchange of ideas, and promote various disciplines across campus through a variety of public and in-class activities. Watch for related events and activities across our campuses August 2015–May 2016. For more information: libguides.marin.edu/Q

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 101  5.0 Units
Elementary Sign Language I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82661  J Leighton
Lec MW 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC239
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/02 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC239
80925  K Soluri
Lec TR 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/02 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN106

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 101  3.0 Units
Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80542  J Park
Lec TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 12/09 M 3:40pm–6pm, KTD/SMN227
82501  M Gonzalez
Lec TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 12/09 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227

ARCHITECTURE

ARCH 102  3.0 Units
History of Architecture III
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82511  E Doermann
Lec W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215

ARCH 111  4.0 Units
Intermediate Architectural Design
Prerequisites: ARCH 110 and 120.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82000  G Goldberg
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215

ARCH 120  4.0 Units
Beginning Architectural Drawing
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)
81861  G Goldberg
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215
Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

ARCH 121  4.0 Units
Intermediate Architectural Drawing
Prerequisite: ARCH 120. Advisories: ARCH 110 and 130; may be taken concurrently.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)
81862  G Goldberg
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215
Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

ARCH 140  4.0 Units
Digital Tools for Architectural Design
Prerequisite: ARCH 120 or concurrent enrollment. Advisory: ARCH 110 or 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU
80604  E Doermann
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215

ART

ART 101  3.0 Units
History of Ancient Art
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)
82513  J Rapko
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201

ART 102  3.0 Units
History of European Art
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)
80052  H Murray
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG15/181
82515  M Staff
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:25pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–3:25pm, KTD/FA201

ART 103  3.0 Units
History of Modern Art
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)
80056  M Staff
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201

PRINTED MATERIALS ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL COURSES BEFORE ADMISSION TO THE LABORATORY PERIOD. PREREQUISITES, WHERE APPLICABLE, MUST BE SATISFIED. CREDIT IS NOT GIVEN FOR MORE THAN ONE COURSE IN A SERIES, EVEN IF THE COURSE IS TAKEN AT ANOTHER INSTITUTION.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Course Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 105</td>
<td>History of Contemporary Art</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80066</td>
<td>J Rapko</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82356</td>
<td>M Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82517</td>
<td>M Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/09 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 112</td>
<td>2-D Art Fundamentals</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82002</td>
<td>R Wood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82526</td>
<td>P Hulin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82007</td>
<td>L DAgostino</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 113</td>
<td>3-D Art Fundamentals</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82526</td>
<td>P Hulin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 116</td>
<td>Jewelry Design I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82005</td>
<td>M Chaillé</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82006</td>
<td>M Chaillé</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82007</td>
<td>L DAgostino</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/11 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 117</td>
<td>Jewelry Design II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 116</td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82008</td>
<td>M Chaillé</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82009</td>
<td>M Chaillé</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82010</td>
<td>L DAgostino</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/11 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 118</td>
<td>Art Gallery Design and Management I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82201</td>
<td>W West</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82202</td>
<td>W West</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 119</td>
<td>Art Gallery Design and Management II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 118</td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82203</td>
<td>W West</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 120</td>
<td>Materials and Techniques</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82358</td>
<td>C Arnold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 121</td>
<td>Drawing and Composition I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A nonobligatory donation check of $20 to the College of Marin Foundation will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81878</td>
<td>C Lefkowitz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81879</td>
<td>W West, T Bykle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 122</td>
<td>Drawing and Composition II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 130</td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82016</td>
<td>J Scott</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82017</td>
<td>C Arnold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 129</td>
<td>Watercolor I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81887</td>
<td>C Lefkowitz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81888</td>
<td>B Gloistein, A Widenhofer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 130</td>
<td>Life Drawing I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 130</td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82014</td>
<td>T Bykle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 131</td>
<td>Life Drawing II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 134</td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82015</td>
<td>T Bykle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 132</td>
<td>Watercolor II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 144</td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81889</td>
<td>C Lefkowitz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days and Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 146</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Life Painting I</td>
<td>Beadle</td>
<td>TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312</td>
<td>Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312</td>
<td>Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 165</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Fiber Sculpture I</td>
<td>Beadle</td>
<td>TR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312</td>
<td>Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312</td>
<td>Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 166</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Fiber Sculpture II</td>
<td>Beadle</td>
<td>TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312</td>
<td>Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312</td>
<td>Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 170</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Ceramics I</td>
<td>Dunn</td>
<td>MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td>Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 176B</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Pottery on the Wheel II</td>
<td>Dunn</td>
<td>MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td>Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 176C</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Sculpture I</td>
<td>Hulin</td>
<td>MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 180</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Sculpture II</td>
<td>Hulin</td>
<td>MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 181</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Life Sculpture I</td>
<td>Hulin</td>
<td>MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Express yourself through sculpture**
ART 190 4.0 Units
Black and White Photography I
Prerequisite: Art 117. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
80206 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016
80207 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 191 4.0 Units
Black and White Photography II
Prerequisite: Art 190. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
81473 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016
81474 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 192 4.0 Units
Black and White Photography III
Prerequisite: Art 191. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
81475 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016
81476 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 193 4.0 Units
Beginning Digital Photography
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
80210 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315

ART 194 4.0 Units
Intermediate Digital Photography
Prerequisite: Art 193.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
81707 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315

ART 216 4.0 Units
Jewelry Design III
Prerequisite: Art 117.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
82037 M Chaille
Lec F: 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F: 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/11 F: 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
82038 L Dagostino
Lec S: 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Lab S: 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/12 S: 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
82039 L Dagostino, M Chaille
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

ART 217 4.0 Units
Jewelry Design IV
Prerequisite: Art 216.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
82040 M Chaille
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 08/17 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
82041 L Dagostino
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Lab S 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/12 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
82043 L Dagostino, M Chaille
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

ART 234 4.0 Units
Life Drawing III
Prerequisite: Art 135.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
82044 T Bykle
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

ART 235 4.0 Units
Life Drawing IV
Prerequisite: Art 234.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
82045 T Bykle
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

ART 240 4.0 Units
Painting III
Prerequisite: Art 141.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
82046 J Scott
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Lab F 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/12 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
82047 C Arnold
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 12/07 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
82048 C Arnold
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

ART 241 4.0 Units
Painting IV
Prerequisite: Art 240.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
82049 J Scott
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Lab F 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/12 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
82050 C Arnold
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 12/07 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
82051 C Arnold
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

ART 244 4.0 Units
Watercolor III
Prerequisite: Art 145.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
81898 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 245 4.0 Units
Watercolor IV
Prerequisite: Art 244.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
81899 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 246 4.0 Units
Life Painting III
Prerequisite: Art 147.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
82052 S Lacke, J Scott
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 247 4.0 Units
Life Painting IV
Prerequisite: Art 246.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
82053 S Lacke, J Scott
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 252 4.0 Units
Printmaking III
Prerequisite: Art 153.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)
82054 B Gloistein
Lec MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

ART 253 4.0 Units
Printmaking IV
Prerequisite: Art 252.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)
82055 B Gloistein
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

ART 265 4.0 Units
Fiber Sculpture III
Prerequisite: Art 166.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $15)
82056 C Beadle
Lec MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 266 4.0 Units
Fiber Sculpture IV
Prerequisite: Art 265.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $15)
82057 C Beadle
Lec MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
### FALL COURSES: ASTRONOMY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Times and Locations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ART 270 III</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Ceramics III</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 171. Advisory: Art 113 or 130.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $35)</td>
<td>82059 J Dunn L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131 Final 12/07 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131 82060 A Widenhofer L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131 Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ART 271 IV</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Advanced Wheel Thrown Ceramics</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 176. Advisory: Art 113 and 130.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $35)</td>
<td>82521 J Dunn L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131 Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ART 280 III</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Sculpture III</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)</td>
<td>81900 P Hulin Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121 Lab F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121 Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121 81901 P Hulin L/L TR 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/FA121 Final 12/08 T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ART 281 IV</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Sculpture IV</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)</td>
<td>82066 P Hulin L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121 Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ART 285</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Life Sculpture III</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 166.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)</td>
<td>82067 P Hulin L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121 Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ART 286</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Life Sculpture IV</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 285.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)</td>
<td>82067 P Hulin L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121 Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASTRONOMY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ART 290</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Black and White Photography IV</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 190. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)</td>
<td>81477 P Steinmetz L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA106 Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA106 81479 P Steinmetz L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FA106 Final 12/07 M 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FA106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACRT 102A</strong></td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Automotive Collision Repair</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td>82311 M Barrall Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152 Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103 Final 12/09 M 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG03/152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACRT 103A</strong></td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Nonstructural Analysis and Damage Repair</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td>82456 S Brady Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152 Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103 Final 12/09 W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACRT 104A</strong></td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Structural Analysis and Damage Repair</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td>82313 S Brady Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152 Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103 Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACRT 169</strong></td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>Metalworking and Fundamentals I</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $140)</td>
<td>82314 T Behr Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/114 Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACRT 201A</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Automotive Paint: Waterborne, Clear Coat and Detailing</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td>82459 R Palmer Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG06/108 Lab T 3:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103 Lab S, IVC/BLDG01/103 Final 12/09 T 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG06/108 Meets 7 Saturdays: 8:10-5pm, Bldg01 Room103: 8/29, 9/12, 9/26, 10/3, 10/24, 11/7, 12/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Time and Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 113A</td>
<td>Specialized Electronic Training</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>N Fara</td>
<td>Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG06/108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab MW 8:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG02/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 114A</td>
<td>Automotive Basic Fuel Systems</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>N Fara</td>
<td>Lec TR 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG05/188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 118A</td>
<td>Brakes, Alignment and Suspension</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>R Palmer</td>
<td>Lec MWF 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab MWF 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG06/108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BAR Update Training 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Time and Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 239</td>
<td>Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>R Willis</td>
<td>Lec SU 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG03/254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Meets Saturday 10/17 and Sunday 10/18.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Time and Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 228</td>
<td>Automotive Computer Controls</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>N Fara</td>
<td>Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 229</td>
<td>Automotive Systems, Troubleshooting and Diagnosis</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>N Fara</td>
<td>Lec TR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 230A</td>
<td>Alternative Fuel Vehicles</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>R Willis</td>
<td>Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 239</td>
<td>Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>R Willis</td>
<td>Lec SU 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG03/254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Meets Saturday 10/17 and Sunday 10/18.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Time and Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEHS 103</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>UC/CSU</td>
<td>S Rahman</td>
<td>Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/TRA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arr 2.25 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/DL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEHS 118</td>
<td>Drugs and Behavior</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>UC/CSU</td>
<td>S Purcell</td>
<td>Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AU105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEHS 130</td>
<td>Race and Ethnicity</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>UC/CSU</td>
<td>M Gonzalez</td>
<td>Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEHS 150</td>
<td>Introduction to Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>UC/CSU</td>
<td>M Gonzalez</td>
<td>Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/08 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
Meaningful participation in a psychologically related community service agency

BEHS 252 3.0 Units
Seminar and Fieldwork Experience
Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as BEHS 252 or PSY 252; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
80927 S Rahman
Lec T 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC020
Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Lec T 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC020

BIOLOGY

BIO 099 3.0 Units
General Science
May also be taken as GEOL 99; credit awarded for only one course.
80034 09/08–12/08 A Gearhart
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN225
Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN225
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN225

BIO 100 3.0 Units
Nutrition
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80029 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120
80031 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC020
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC020

BIO 107 3.0 Units
Human Biology
May also be taken as KIN 107; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80365 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/TBA
80370 A Gearhart
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC255
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC255

BIO 108A 3.0 Units
Human Sexuality
Students may receive credit for BIO 108A or BEHS 103, but not both courses
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80370 A Gearhart
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

BIO 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Biology
No prerequisite. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIO 110L. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80378 J Mueller
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC255
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC255
80379 J Mueller
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC255
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC255
80380 P da Silva
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC255
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC255
81389 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240
81731 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AC240
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC240
82394 M Staff
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224

BIO 110L 1.0 Unit
Introduction to Biology Laboratory
No prerequisite. Advisory: BIO 110 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80384 M Staff
Lab R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
80386 S Boyce
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/09 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
80387 V Smith
Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
80388 V Smith
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/10 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
80389 M Staff
Lab T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
80390 V Smith
Lab M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
80391 J Cunningham
Lab M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
82287 S Boyce
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

BIO 112A 5.0 Units
Majors’ Biology: Animals, Protozoa, Evolution and Classification
Prerequisites: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Advisory: BIO 110 and 110L.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82290 B Brown
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN108
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN117

BIO 112B 5.0 Units
Majors’ Biology: Plants, Algae, Fungi, and Ecology
Prerequisites: BIO 110 and 110L, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Advisory: CHEM 131.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82743 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN108
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN117

BIO 120 5.0 Units
Human Anatomy
Prerequisite: BIO 110 and 110L. Advisory: Completion of ENGL 98 or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80402 J Chinn
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN207
Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN207
80405 D Egert
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN207
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN207
80407 A Gamal
Lec MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/SMN215
Lab MW 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 08/17 0 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
82744 I Waldman
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN207
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN207
80917 M Staff
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN117
### BIOL 138
**Introduction to Environmental Sciences**  
May also be taken as ENVS 138; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
**Credits:** 4.0  
**Meeting Times:** M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN227  
**Lab:** W 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN104  
**Final:** 12/07 M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN227

### BIOL 143
**Stewardship of Marin Parks and Open Spaces**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
**Credits:** 4.0  
**Meeting Times:** Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108  
**Lab:** 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
**Final:** 12/07 M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN108

### BIOL 141
**Global Climate Change: Science, Impact and Solutions**  
May be taken as BIOL 141, ENVS 141, or GEOG 141; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
**Credits:** 3.0  
**Meeting Times:** Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104  
**Final:** 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

### BIOL 224
**Human Physiology**  
Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L or equivalent, and CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: completion of ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
**Credits:** 5.0  
**Meeting Times:** Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN104  
**Lab:** MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN114  
**Final:** 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN104

### BIOL 235
**General Marine Biology**  
No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110 and 110L.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
**Credits:** 4.0  
**Meeting Times:** Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108  
**Lab:** Thursdays (see below)  
**Final:** 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108  
Class includes biweekly Sunday field trips, noon–6pm: 8/30, 9/12, 9/27, 10/10, 10/25, 11/8, 11/21, and a 2-day field trip to Monterey, Dec. 11–12. Scheduled times may change to take advantage of low tides.

### BIOL 240
**Microbiology**  
Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L; plus CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
**Credits:** 5.0  
**Meeting Times:** Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN114  
**Lab:** TR 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN114  
**Final:** 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN114

### BIOL 251
**Biological Psychology**  
May also be taken as PSY 251; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
**Credits:** 3.0  
**Meeting Times:** Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/PH110  
**Final:** 12/10 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PH110

### BUSINESS
**BUSINESS OFFICE PROFESSIONAL**  
Indian Valley Campus, Fall 2015

The following courses are open for fall registration:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meeting Day</th>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Title/Registration Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wed. 6:10pm–8pm</td>
<td>BOS 150</td>
<td><em>Applied Word Processing Design</em> (Beginning and Intermediate Word Processing) Registration Code (CRN) 12116</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tues. 6:10pm–8pm</td>
<td>BOS 151</td>
<td>Electronic Office Registration Code (CRN) 12117</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon. 6:10pm–9pm</td>
<td>BUS 101</td>
<td>*Introduction to Business Registration Code (CRN) 11077</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online</td>
<td>BUS 144</td>
<td>Business Communication (online course) Registration Code (CRN) 11091</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurs. 6:10pm–9pm</td>
<td>BUS 150</td>
<td>*Supervision and Management Registration Code (CRN) 12121</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sat. 9:10am–11am</td>
<td>CIS 170</td>
<td>*Windows Operating System for PCs Registration Code (CRN) 12124</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates course is also available at the Kentfield Campus.

Get started in a series of professional development business classes that will improve your computer skills and enhance your foundation knowledge useful in a variety of business occupations.

Register for classes at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu) by using the above CRN registration codes. All classes meet at Indian Valley Campus, Novato.
### FALL COURSES: BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

**BUS 101 Introduction to Business**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
3.0 Units  
80416  
N. Paucula  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/08 T 11:30am–2pm, KTD/LC039  
80417  
N. Paucula  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039  
80418  
N. Paucula  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039  
80419  
S. Whitescarver  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214  
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

**BUS 107 Business Law**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
3.0 Units  
81211  
N. Willet  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236  
Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236  
82277  
N. Willet  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC249  
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC249

**BUS 112 Financial Accounting**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
4.0 Units  
81213  
C. Li  
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039  
81214  
S. Forsyth  
Lec S 9:10am–1:15pm, KTD/AC249  
Final 12/12 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249  
81215  
C. Li  
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC038  
Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038  
81216  
S. Forsyth  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

**BUS 113 Managerial Accounting**  
Prerequisite: BUS 112.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
5.0 Units  
81217  
C. Li  
Lec TR 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC039

**BUS 115 Applied Computerized Accounting**  
No prerequisite. Advisory: BUS 112.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
3.0 Units  
82281  
M. Cairns  
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC236  
Lab W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC236  
Lab W 8:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236  
Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC236  
82282  
C. Li, N. Cook  
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/LC039  
Lab R 11:00am–12pm, KTD/AC116  
Lab R 1:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC116  
Final 12/10 R 11:00am–2pm, KTD/LC039

**BUS 121 Entrepreneurship**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
3.0 Units  
80893  
S. Whitescarver  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236  
Lab T 5:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC116  
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236

**BUS 124 Marketing**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
3.0 Units  
82179  
R. Goodwin  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC237  
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC237

**BUS 144 Business Communication**  
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 79.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
3.0 Units  
80861  
N. Willet  
Internet Course, 3 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html. Uses PC and Microsoft 2010.

**BUS 150 Applied Word Processing Design**  
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 170.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
3.0 Units  
82301  
B. Wilson  
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Lab W, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA  
82483  
B. Wilson  
Lec M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC236  
Lab M, KTD/LC035  
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236  
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA

**BUS 151 Electronic Office Skills**  
No prerequisite. Advisory: BUS 150 and CIS 170.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
3.0 Units  
82302  
Y. Ortiz  
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Lab T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Lab T 8:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144

**BUS 120 Business Systems**  
Want to get the most out of Microsoft Word? This class is for you!  
transfer credit: CSU/UC  
3.0 Units  
80893  
S. Whitescarver  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214  
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

**BUS 155 Supervision and Management**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
3.0 Units  
82283  
M. Staff  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

**BUS 156 Supervision and Management**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
3.0 Units  
82284  
M. Staff  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

**BUS 157 Supervision and Management**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
3.0 Units  
82285  
M. Staff  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

**BUSINESS DEPARTMENT STATISTICS COURSE:**

**STAT 115 Introduction to Statistics**  
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
4.0 Units  
80762  
R. Goodwin  
Lec MW 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/AC116  
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/AC116

**CHEMISTRY**

Please note: Students may challenge any 5-year prerequisite recency requirements by taking a test. Please contact the Physical Sciences department chairperson to begin the challenge process.

**CHEM 105 Chemistry in the Human Environment**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
3.0 Units  
80464  
P. Khaazaeei Parsa  
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225  
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225
CHEM 110  
Chemistry for Allied Health Sciences  
5.0 Units  
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
80466 N Subramanian  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN224  
Lab R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN202  
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN224  
80467 N Subramanian  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN224  
Lab F 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN202  
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN224  
80468 K Opong Mensah  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN117  
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, KTD/SMN117  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202  
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN117  

CHEM 111  
General Chemistry I  
5.0 Units  
Prerequisites: CHEM 114 or satisfactory score on Chemistry Placement Test, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. The chemistry prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80473 J Marhenke  
Lec WF 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN225  
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN227  
Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204  
Final 12/11 F 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225  
80474 J Arrick, P Khazaeli Parsa  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN225  
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202  
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN225  
Final 12/09 W 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN225  
80475 S Serafin, J Marhenke  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN224  
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN227  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202  
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN224  

CHEM 131  
General Chemistry I  
5.0 Units  
Prerequisites: CHEM 114 or satisfactory score on Chemistry Placement Test, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. The chemistry prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80476 J Marhenke  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN217  
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202  
Final 12/09 W 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN217  

CHEM 132E  
General Chemistry II, Lecture Only  
3.0 Units  
Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80477 J Marhenke  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN217  
Final 12/09 W 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN217  

CHEM 231  
Organic Chemistry I  
5.0 Units  
Prerequisite: CHEM 132. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80478 S Serafin  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229  
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204  
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN229  
80479 S Serafin  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229  
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204  
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN229  

CHINESE  
Acquire Chinese/Mandarin Listening and Speaking Skills  
5.0 Units  
81535 P Kelly  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN226  
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226  
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204  
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226  

COMM 110  
Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy  
3.0 Units  
No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125. May be taken as COMM 110 or JOUN 110; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
81966 A Wadenius  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC240  

COMM 160  
Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media  
3.0 Units  
May be taken as COMM 160 or JOUN 160; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80894 09/01-12/03 F Crosby  
Lec TR 10:10am–11:50am, KTD/LC086  
Late start. Meets for 14 weeks.
**COMPUTER COURSES**
Credit courses that provide training in computer usage and various software applications are listed under the following discipline headings: Architecture, Art, Business, Business Office Systems, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science, Multimedia Studies, and Statistics.

**COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS**
In addition to Departmental Skills Certificates shown in the College Catalog, the Computer Information Systems program provides courses to prepare students for the following certifications: Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS): BOS 150 (Word), CIS 171 (Excel) and CIS 172 (Access).

**Competencies**
The following competencies are advised for successful completion of CIS 171, 172, 173 and 174:

1. Use the mouse, keyboard, touchscreen and gestures to interact with the operating system of a personal computing device.
2. Understand the basic use of the Windows file management system (including accessing, loading, saving, and deleting files) and the Windows Explorer program.
3. Understand the computer’s basic hardware components and their relationships.
4. Perform the tasks of inserting a CD, DVD, or USB drive in the computer and accessing information.
5. Use at least one software application to prepare some content and print it.
6. Understand the use of menus, dialog boxes, and icons to interact with application software.
7. Understand the basic concepts of a local area network and be able to log on to the network and access applications.
8. Understand the concept of a file, including naming, saving, and accessing, and the relationship of files to application software.

---

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

**CIS 110 3.0 Units**
Introduction to Computer Information Systems
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $3)
80018 J Hinds
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC101
Lab 9am–9:30am, KTD/AC116
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC101
80020 E Essick
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 1 hr/wk TBA, KTD/LC035
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038
80022 N Cook
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 1 hr/wk TBA, KTD/LC035
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039

**CIS 170 3.0 Units**
Windows OS for PC Users
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)
82284 E Essick
Lec S 9:00am–11am, IVC/BLDG14/144
Lab S TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144
Final 12/12 S 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG14/144
Lab 3hrs/wk TBA
82285 J Hinds
Lec M 11:00am–1pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 12/07 M 11:00am–2pm, KTD/LC038
Uses Windows 8.0.

**CIS 171 3.0 Units**
Applied Spreadsheet Design
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 170.
Software: MS Excel 2013
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)
82286 A Ritchie
Lec W 11:00am–1pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 12/09 W 11:00am–2pm, KTD/LC038
82295 A Ritchie
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038

**CIS 172 3.0 Units**
Applied Database Design
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or CIS 170.
Software: MS Access 2013
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)
82296 A Ritchie
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038

---

**CIS 173 3.0 Units**
Applied Presentations and Publications
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 170.
Software: MS PowerPoint 2013, Publisher 2013
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)
82297 Y Ortiz
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039

**CIS 174 3.0 Units**
Applied Website Design
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 170 or 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)
82299 J Hinds
Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/TBA

**CIS 215 3.5 Units**
Visual BASIC Programming
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $3)
80069 A Ritchie
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038
Uses Visual BASIC.NET.

**CIS 275 3.0 Units**
Networking Fundamentals and Practices
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 170 or 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)
82300 J Hinds
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039

---

**COMPUTER SCIENCE**

**COMP 130 4.0 Units**
Introduction to Computer Programming Using C++
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC.
81357 M Chia
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN132
Lab MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN132
Final 12/07 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN132

**COMP 135 4.0 Units**
Introduction to Programming in JAVA
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC.
81634 M Chia
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN130
Lab TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130
COUNSELING

COUN 105 1.0 Unit
Achieving Success in College
Transfer Credit: CSU
82665 C Escobar
Lec T 12:10pm–1pm, KTD/AC103
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC103
82657 08/31–10/08 C Escobar
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC102
Class meets for six weeks.
82659 09/14–10/23 M Staff
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Class meets for six weeks.
82660 10/06–11/12 K Perrone
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Class meets for six weeks.

COUN 110 3.0 Units
Academic Success Strategies
Transfer Credit: CSU
82330 C Escobar
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/FA215
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both the English 98 (CRN 80173) and COUN 110 (CRN 82641) and classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309.

COURT REPORTING

Students interested in enrolling in the Court Reporting Program may contact program coordinator Kristin Acredolo at 415.883.2211, ext. 8226, or at kristin.acredolo@marin.edu.

COURT REPORTING

ORIENTATION MEETING FOR NEW AND TRANSFER STUDENTS:
Thursday, August 13, 2015, 6:30–8pm, Indian Valley Campus, Building 27, Room 229.

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; (916) 263–3660.

Note to Students: Please refer to the following link to see the Court Reporting Schedule: http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Fall2015/CourtDatesandTimesSpring2013.htm

Please note: a minimum of eight units of machine shorthand is required for all skill-based Court Reporting classes offered this semester.

COUR 110 8.0 Units
Theory of Machine Shorthand
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $308)
80028 S Vartanian, K Acredolo, S Vartanian
Arr 20 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Lab W 9:10am–12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 120 4.0 Units
Skill Development II
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
82522 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, M Staff
Lec 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 120A 4.0 Units
Skill Development II-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
82523 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 120B 4.0 Units
Skill Development II-B: Briefs and Phrases
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
82524 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 120C 4.0 Units
Skill Development II-C: Accuracy
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
82525 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, M Staff
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 140</th>
<th>4.0 Units</th>
<th>Skill Development III</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82527</td>
<td>K Acredolo, M Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 140A</th>
<th>4.0 Units</th>
<th>Skill Development III-A</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82528</td>
<td>M Staff, K Acredolo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 140B</th>
<th>4.0 Units</th>
<th>Skill Development III-B: Briefs and Phrases</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82529</td>
<td>K Acredolo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 140C</th>
<th>4.0 Units</th>
<th>Skill Development III-C: Accuracy</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82531</td>
<td>K Acredolo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 160</th>
<th>4.0 Units</th>
<th>Skill Development IV</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82533</td>
<td>M Staff, K Acredolo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 160A</th>
<th>4.0 Units</th>
<th>Skill Development IV-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82532</td>
<td>K Acredolo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 160B</th>
<th>4.0 Units</th>
<th>Skill Development IV-B: Briefs and Phrases</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82534</td>
<td>K Acredolo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 160C</th>
<th>4.0 Units</th>
<th>Skill Development IV-C: Accuracy</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82535</td>
<td>K Acredolo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 167</th>
<th>1.0 Unit</th>
<th>Procedures and Ethics for the Court/Deposition/CART Reporter</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80705</td>
<td>08/18–10/06 S Vartanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 168A</th>
<th>1.0 Unit</th>
<th>Spelling &amp; Vocabulary for the Court Reporter</th>
<th>Prerequisite: ENGL 120, 120SL, 120AC, or English Placement Test or equivalent.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82536</td>
<td>S Vartanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 169B</th>
<th>2.0 Units</th>
<th>Transcript Preparation/Formatting</th>
<th>Prerequisite: COUR 169A.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80706</td>
<td>S Vartanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec T 3:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 180</th>
<th>4.0 Units</th>
<th>Skill Development V</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82537</td>
<td>C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 180A</th>
<th>4.0 Units</th>
<th>Skill Development V-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82538</td>
<td>K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 180B</th>
<th>4.0 Units</th>
<th>Skill Development V-B: Briefs and Phrases</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82539</td>
<td>K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 180C</th>
<th>4.0 Units</th>
<th>Skill Development V-C: Accuracy</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82541</td>
<td>K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 200</th>
<th>4.0 Units</th>
<th>Skill Development VI</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82542</td>
<td>C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 200A</th>
<th>4.0 Units</th>
<th>Skill Development VI-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82543</td>
<td>C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 200B</th>
<th>4.0 Units</th>
<th>Skill Development VI-B: Briefs and Phrases</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82545</td>
<td>K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 200C</th>
<th>4.0 Units</th>
<th>Skill Development VI-C: Accuracy</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82544</td>
<td>K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 220A</th>
<th>4.0 Units</th>
<th>Skill Development VII-A</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82546</td>
<td>C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 220B</th>
<th>4.0 Units</th>
<th>Skill Development VII-B</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82548</td>
<td>K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 220C</th>
<th>4.0 Units</th>
<th>Skill Development VII-C</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82549</td>
<td>C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 225</th>
<th>4.0 Units</th>
<th>Mastery Skill Development VIII</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82550</td>
<td>K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 283</th>
<th>1.0 Unit</th>
<th>CSR/RPR Written Exam Preparation</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82551</td>
<td>C Barr-Vickers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec T 3:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# DANCE

## DAN 103  3.0 Units
### History of Musical Theatre
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82364  S Weldon
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

## DAN 108  3.0 Units
### Dance History: Dancing – The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81434  S Weldon
Lec 3 hrs/wk, DL/TBA
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

## DAN 109A  2.0 Units
### Conditioning, Injury Prevention and Technique Analysis
Transfer Credit: CSU
82124  K Kuhn
L/L MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/10 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

## DAN 109B  2.0 Units
### Conditioning, Injury Prevention and Technique Analysis
Transfer Credit: CSU
82125  K Kuhn
L/L MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/10 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

## DAN 111A  1.5 Units
### Introduction to Hip Hop
Transfer Credit: CSU
82126  D Jones
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/10 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

## DAN 111B  1.5 Units
### Beginning Hip Hop
Advisory: Dance 111A.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82365  D Jones
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/10 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

## DAN 111C  1.5 Units
### Intermediate Hip Hop
Advisory: Dance 111B.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82366  D Jones
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/10 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

## DAN 111D  1.5 Units
### Advanced Hip Hop
Advisory: Dance 111C.
Transfer Credit: CSU 82367  D Jones
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/10 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

## DAN 117  1.5 Units
### Dancecise
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81642  S Weldon
L/L MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA092
81982  S Weldon
L/L TR 11:10am–12:25pm, IVC/PA092
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–12:25pm, IVC/PA092

## DAN 121  1.5 Units
### Popular Dance Styles
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81828  D Jones
L/F 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/11 F 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092
Hip Hop, Salsa and Jazz emphasized

## DAN 122A  2.0 Units
### Introduction to Jazz Dance
Transfer Credit: CSU
82127  D Jones
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/07 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

## DAN 122B  2.0 Units
### Beginning Jazz Dance
Advisory: Dance 122A.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82369  D Jones
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/07 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

## DAN 123A  2.0 Units
### Begin Intermediate Jazz Dance
Transfer Credit: CSU
82128  D Jones
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/07 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

## DAN 123B  2.0 Units
### Intermediate Jazz Dance
Advisory: Dance 123A.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82370  D Jones
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/07 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

## DAN 126A  1.5 Units
### Ballet Fundamentals
Transfer Credit: CSU
82129  S Tanner Mack
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/07 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

## DAN 126B  1.5 Units
### Beginning Ballet
Advisory: Dance 126A
Transfer Credit: CSU
82130  S Tanner Mack
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/07 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

## DAN 126C  1.5 Units
### Intermediate Beginning Ballet
Advisory: Dance 126B.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82131  S Tanner Mack
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/07 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

## DAN 126D  1.5 Units
### Advanced Beginning Ballet
Advisory: Dance 126C.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82132  S Tanner Mack
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/07 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

## DAN 128A  2.0 Units
### Beginning Intermediate Ballet
Advisory: Dance 126D.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82133  K Kuhn
L/L MW 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/09 W 8:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

## DAN 128B  2.0 Units
### Intermediate Ballet
Advisory: Dance 128A.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82134  K Kuhn
L/L MW 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/09 W 8:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

## DAN 130A  1.5 Units
### Beginning Modern Dance Fundamentals
Transfer Credit: CSU
80900  A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

## DAN 130B  1.5 Units
### Modern Dance I
Advisory: Dance 130A.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82137  A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

## DAN 130C  1.5 Units
### Intermediate Beginning Modern Dance
Advisory: Dance 130B.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82138  A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

## DAN 130D  1.5 Units
### Advanced Beginning Modern Dance
Advisory: Dance 130C.
82139  A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
## FALL COURSES: DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Time/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DANC 132</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Musical Theatre</td>
<td>D Jones</td>
<td>L/L F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092  &lt;br&gt; Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 133A</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Beginning Intermediate Modern Dance</td>
<td>A Scofield, S Tanner Mack</td>
<td>L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  &lt;br&gt; Final 12/08 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 133B</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Intermediate Modern Dance</td>
<td>A Scofield, S Tanner Mack</td>
<td>L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  &lt;br&gt; Final 12/08 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 134</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Dance Improvisation</td>
<td>K Kuhn</td>
<td>L/L TR 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092  &lt;br&gt; Final 12/10 R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 142A</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Beginning Tap Dance</td>
<td>S Weldon</td>
<td>L/L TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/PA092  &lt;br&gt; Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 160A</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Dance Performance Skills</td>
<td>D Jones</td>
<td>Lab 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA092  &lt;br&gt; Community Outreach Performance. Rehearsals begin Sept 15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 161</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Beginning Ballroom Dance</td>
<td>S Weldon</td>
<td>L/L M W 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/PA092  &lt;br&gt; Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 227A</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Beginning Advanced Ballet</td>
<td>K Kuhn</td>
<td>L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  &lt;br&gt; Final 12/09 W 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 227B</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Advanced Ballet</td>
<td>K Kuhn</td>
<td>L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  &lt;br&gt; Final 12/09 W 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 233A</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Beginning Advanced Modern Dance</td>
<td>K Kuhn</td>
<td>L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  &lt;br&gt; Final 12/09 W 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 233B</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Advanced Modern Dance</td>
<td>K Kuhn</td>
<td>L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  &lt;br&gt; Final 12/09 W 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 241ABCD</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Dance Company</td>
<td>K Kuhn</td>
<td>Lab 8 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA092  &lt;br&gt; Community Outreach Performance. Rehearsals begin Sept 15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 172</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Dental Science I</td>
<td>M Staff</td>
<td>Lec F 8:10am–10:40am, IVC/BLDG27/224  &lt;br&gt; Lab F 11:10am–12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224  &lt;br&gt; Final 12/11 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/224</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## DENTISTS NEED Trained DENTAL ASSISTANTS

Upon successful completion of the program, the student will earn the following:

- Certificate of Completion
- Dental Radiology Certificate
- Coronal Polish Certificate
- Ultrasonic Scaling Certificate
- Pit and Fissure Sealant Certificate

A dental assisting career offers career mobility, flexibility, and variety with FT or PT employment opportunities.

- Complete the program in 10 or 19 months.
- Brand new facilities at Indian Valley Campus.
- Financial aid is available for qualifying students.

Call 415.883.2211, extension 8427 for more information and an interview appointment.

---

### DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED

**Learn to tap dance!**
### DENT 174  3.0 Units
**Dental Materials**
- Prerequisite: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.
- Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $55)
  - Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
  - Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
- 80863  K Rooney

### DENT 176  3.0 Units
**Dental Morphology, Histology, and Recordings**
- Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.
- Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
  - 80866  K Rooney, R Allen

### DENT 180  3.0 Units
**Chairside I**
- Prerequisites: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.
- Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
  - 80868  K Rooney, R Allen

### DENT 182  3.0 Units
**Dental Radiology**
- Prerequisite: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.
- Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $60)
  - 80871  J Tyree

---

### DRAMA

#### PRODUCTION SCHEDULE INFORMATION

**MISALLANCE**
- By George Bernard Shaw
- Directed by: Molly Noble
- Auditions: Monday, August 10, 2015, 7pm–10pm, PA 150
- Callbacks: Saturday, August 15, 2015, 11am-2pm, PA 150
- Rehearsals beginning: Tuesday, August 18, 2015, 6:30pm-9:30pm, PA 150
- Performances (2015): September 25, 26 and October 2, 3, 9, 10 at 7:30pm; September 27, October 4, 11 at 2pm, School Matinee TBD
- Location: James Dunn Theatre, PA 150
- October 4, Talkback with Director

**DEAD ACCOUNTS**
- By Theresa Rebeck
- Director TBD
- Auditions: Monday, October 5, 2015, 7:10pm, PA 32
- Callbacks: Saturday, October 10, 2015, 10am-1pm, PA 32
- Rehearsals beginning: Tuesday, October 13, 2015, 6:30pm-9:30pm, PA 32
- Performances (2015): November 20, 21, 28 and December 4, 5, at 7:30pm; November 22, 29 and December 6 at 2pm, School Matinees TBD
- Location: Studio Theatre PA 32
- November 29, Talkback with Director

**FOR INFO CALL THE DRAMA DEPARTMENT 415.485.9555**

#### DRAM 103  3.0 Units
**History of Musical Theatre**
- Transfer Credit: CSU
  - 82540  S Weldon
    - Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

#### DRAM 110  3.0 Units
**Introduction to the Theatre**
- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
  - 81840  L Morse
    - Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA134/136
    - Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA134/136

#### DRAM 116  3.0 Units
**Survey of Dramatic Literature: Ancient Greek to the Present**
- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
  - 81663  L Morse
    - Lec TR 9:40pm–11am, KTD/PA134/136
    - Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA134/136

#### DRAM 126  3.0 Units
**Improvisation for the Theatre**
- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
  - 80877  P Killam
    - Lec T 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA032
    - Final 12/10 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA032

#### DRAM 129A  1.0 Unit
**Voice for the Stage I**
- 82255  08/18–10/09 M Noble
  - Lec T 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA032

#### DRAM 129B  1.0 Unit
**Voice for the Stage II**
- No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 129A.
  - 82547  10/13–12/04 M Noble
  - Lec T 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA032

#### DRAM 130  3.0 Units
**Theory and Practice in Acting I**
- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
  - 80880  L Morse
  - Lec M 1:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136
  - Final 12/07 M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136

#### DRAM 134  0.5 Unit
**Acting for the Director’s Workshop**
- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
  - 80881  L Morse
    - Lec M 1.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136
    - First meeting Thursday 8/20, 12–1pm in PA 134.

#### DRAM 137  0.5 Unit
**Stage Combat**
- Transfer Credit: CSU
  - 81842  10/13–12/04 R Squeri Jr
    - Lab R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA134/136 and 1.5 hr/wk TBA.

#### DRAM 150  3.0 Units
**Introduction to Stagecraft**
- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
  - 81388  R Krempetz
    - Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PA134/136
    - Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA134/136

#### DRAM 160  1.0 Unit
**Production Stagecraft**
- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
  - 81984  08/19–10/11 R Krempetz
    - L/L 6.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA032
  - 81985  10/14–12/06 R Krempetz
    - L/L 6.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA032
ECE 111
Child, Family, and Community
Transfer Credit: CSU
81566 S Edwards
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120
Final 12/08 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120

ECE 114
Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children
Transfer Credit: CSU
81480 S Edwards
Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120
Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120
81532 J Gunnarson
Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120
Final 12/09 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120

ECE 115
Introduction to Early Childhood Curriculum
Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82307 S Johnson
Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120
Final 12/10 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120

ECE 116
Observation and Assessment
Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU
81571 B Rappaport
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100
Final 12/08 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100

ECE 208
Teaching in a Diverse Society
Transfer Credit: CSU
80048 S Edwards
Lec W 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120

ECE 219
Care and Education for Infants and Toddlers
Transfer Credit: CSU
82496 M Staff
Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100
Final 12/10 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100

ECE 261
Early Childhood Education Conference Course
Transfer Credit: CSU
81483 09/26–09/26 L Moraca
Lec S 8am–4:30pm, OFF/MCOE/MCFR
Class meets one Saturday; 9/26/15, off campus, Marin County Office of Education, Marin Community Foundation Room. Special guest speaker Lilian G. Katz, Professor Emerita of Elementary and Early Childhood Education at the University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign) and a pioneer in the "project approach" to teaching and learning.

ECE 280
Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum
Prerequisite: ECE 115. Advisory: ECE 116. Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test within past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.
Transfer Credit: CSU
80051 S Edwards
Lec R 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/PE092
Arr 6 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Meets 10 Thursdays: 8/20, 9/3, 9/17, 10/1, 10/15, 10/29, 11/5, 11/19, 12/3, 12/10. Six additional fieldwork hours per week are required. Students must submit required documents to the department to be admitted to the class. Contact ECE Child Development Program Administrative Assistant 415.883.2211, ext. 8221 or linda.fahy@marin.edu) to request necessary forms. All forms must be completed and returned to the course instructor Shaquam Edwards at College of Marin, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 BY FRIDAY, AUGUST 7, 2015.
ECONOMICS

ECON 101 3.0 Units
Principles of Macroeconomics
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test.
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80852 N Pacula
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC038
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038

ECON 102 3.0 Units
Principles of Microeconomics
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test.
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 101 and ECON 102 may be taken in either order.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80855 S Whitescarver
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC038
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038
81327 C Li
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE091
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091
82303 S Patlolla
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

EDUCATION

EDUC 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Education
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81963 S Boyd
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/onlinedocourses.html. Orientation: M, 8/17, 3:45–4:15pm, KTD/FH120.

EDUC 111 3.0 Units
Foundations of Teaching
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80856 S Boyd
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/onlinedocourses.html. Orientation: M, 8/17, 3:45–4:15pm, KTD/FH120.

ELECTRONICS

ELEC 120 3.0 Units
Electronic Fundamental and Alternative Energies
Transfer Credit: CSU
82323 M Barrall
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

ELEC 290A 3.0 Units
Electric Vehicle Conversion and Hybrid Maintenance
May also be taken as ACRT 290A; credit for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82324 M Barrall, R Palmer
Lec T 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab T 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

ENGINEERING

ENGG 110A 1.0 Unit
Introduction to the Engineering Profession
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81908 09/09–10/28 M Jones
Lec W 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/SMN115

ENGG 125 4.0 Units
Introductory Engineering Graphics
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80858 R Banos
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130
Lab TR 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130
Final 12/10 R 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130

ENGG 235 3.0 Units
Engineering Mechanics: Statics
Prerequisite: PHYS 207A, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80860 M Jones
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN115
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN115

ENGL 062 5.0 Units
Developmental Reading and Writing
80148 T Hersch
Lec MW 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/AC111
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC111

ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.
College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.
Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.
For information about the English Assessment Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. Some English skills courses are offered as individualized, self-paced instruction in the English Skills Lab (LC120/KTD or BLDG17 ROOM 100/IVC).

FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE

• Want to transition smoothly into college?
• Would you like a positive and supportive learning environment?
• Interested in developing close relationships with your instructors, counselors, and your peers?
• Need help identifying your goals?

JOIN FYE!

First Year Experience (FYE) is a program designed to support students during their first few semesters at College of Marin. Join a fun program that helps students achieve success!
FALL 2015 - ENGLISH SKILLS LAB - KENTFIELD CAMPUS
These courses are designed to help students develop the reading and writing skills necessary for success and confidence in their college experience. Classes taught in the lab are individualized and self-paced. Diagnostic tests are available to guide students in their choice of course. Classes may be started and ended any time during the semester, or started one semester and completed the next. Each class requires approximately 48 hours. Students work at their own pace during any supervised time listed on the time chart. Once enrolled, students must spend at least two hours per week in the lab.

NOTE: Students should see an English Skills Lab teacher before buying books.

ENGLISH 62/62L or Intermediate ESL Classes
No Prerequisite

ENGLISH 92/92L or Advanced ESL Classes
No Prerequisite

ENGLISH 062L 1.0 unit
developmental reading and writing
Lab
80160 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGLISH 073 1.0 unit
vocabulary i
81089 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGLISH 074 1.0 unit
vocabulary ii
81096 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGLISH 075 1.0 unit
reading i
82457 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGLISH 076 5.0 units
reading and Writing skills
80161 T Hersch
Lec TR 8:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC111
Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC111

80162 K Koenig
Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/AC103
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC103

80163 A Pasquel
Lec MW 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/AC103
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC103

ENGLISH 092 5.0 Units
Reading and Writing Skills
80161 T Hersch
Lec TR 8:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC111
Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC111

80162 K Koenig
Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/AC103
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC103

80163 A Pasquel
Lec MW 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/AC103
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC103

This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and
building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both the English 92 (CRN 80163) and COUN 110 (82330) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309.

80164 M Fitzpatrick
Lec TR 12:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC105
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC105

82502 G Brookshire
Lec MW 7:10pm–9:25pm, KTD/AC248
Final 12/07 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC248

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/ LC #120 (Library Bldg.)

Please note that the English Writing Center starts the second week of classes. Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL or English 120, 120SL will be required to attend one hour of English Writing Center per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (English 151, 155) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in labs supervised by the following instructors: Ariano, Cottle, King, Klinger, Kreit, and Sutherland.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MON</td>
<td>8am–1pm</td>
<td>I Kelly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1pm–3pm</td>
<td>A Kreit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3pm–6pm</td>
<td>A Kreit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUES</td>
<td>8am–9am</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9am–11am</td>
<td>J Sutherland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11am–12:30pm</td>
<td>W Cottle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:30pm–2:30pm</td>
<td>D King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2:30pm–5pm</td>
<td>A Kreit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5pm–6pm</td>
<td>A Kreit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEDS</td>
<td>8am–12:30pm</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:30pm–2pm</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2pm–4pm</td>
<td>A Kreit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4pm–6pm</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - IVC INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, Bldg17, Room 100

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MON</td>
<td>4pm–6pm</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGL 092L 1.0 Unit
Reading & Writing Skills Lab
80166 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
81959 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
81960 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
81961 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
81962 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
82503 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 098 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I
Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.
80173 K Koenig
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC105
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC105
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both the English 98 (CRN 80173) and COUN 110 (82641) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309.
81555 L Nelson
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, IVC/BLDG16/212
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG16/100
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/212

80175 S Douglass
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC241
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC241

ENGL 098SL 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I - for Non-Native English Speakers
Prerequisite: ESL 83 or ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or English Placement Test or equivalent.
81780 R Beal
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/VS1A
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–12pm, KTD/VS1A

ENGL 116 3.0 Units
College Reading
Transfer Credit: CSU
80181 K Koenig
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC102
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC102

ENGL 120AC 5.0 Units
Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition
Prerequisite: ENGL 92 and 92L or English Placement Test. This accelerated course combines the work of English 98 and English 120.
82122 A Pasquel
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/LC020
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC020

82123 B Woodlief
Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/AC239
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC239

82334 T Hersch
Lec MW 8:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC240
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/08 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE061

ENGL 120SL 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition II - for Non-Native English Speakers
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
80193 B Woodlief
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:55pm, KTD/AC248
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–12pm, KTD/AC248

82335 D Skolnick
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
**ENGL 120** 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition II
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU
81216 R Southard
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, IVC/BLDG16/212
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/212
80184 W Cottle
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk TBA, Internet Component
In-Class Lec W 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC112
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114
This class is offered in a hybrid format, a combination of in-class meetings and Internet instruction. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

81971 M Staff
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC238
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC238
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC238

80187 W Cottle
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC237
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC237
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC237

81085 T Saldana
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC238
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC238
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC238

81089 W Cottle
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC237
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC237
Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC237

81345 E Sheofsky
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/VS5B
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/VS5B
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5B

**ENGL 150** 3.0 Units
Reading and Composition (1A)
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81074 I Kelly
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

80197 N Robertson
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC238
Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC238

81076 S Douglass
Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC238
Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC238

81077 N Robertson
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC238
Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC238

81078 A Pasquell
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC248
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC248

81070 M Staff
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC105
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC105

81081 D King
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC102
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC102

81083 M Staff
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC104
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC104

81085 M Staff
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC239
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC239

81086 M Staff
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC248
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC248

81348 D King
Lec TR 11:00am–12:25pm, KTD/AC102
Final 12/08 T 11:00am–2pm, KTD/AC102

81256 M Staff
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC239
Lab W 11:00am–2pm, KTD/AC239

81557 M Staff
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/212
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/212

81349 M Staff
Lec TR 11:00am–12:25pm, KTD/PE022
Final 12/08 T 11:00am–2pm, KTD/PE022

81350 C Kreit
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC241
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC241

**ENGL 151** 4.0 Units
Reading and Composition (1B)
Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80195 I Kelly
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

80196 D King
Lec MW 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/AC238
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC238

81075 I Kelly
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

81075 I Kelly
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

81099 I Kelly
Lec 2 hrs/wk TBA (Internet Component)
In-Class Lec W 11:00am–1pm, KTD/AC116
Final 12/07 M 11:00am–2pm, KTD/AC116
This class is offered in a hybrid format, a combination of in-class meetings and Internet instruction. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

82020 R Southard
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC237
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC237

80201 A Klinger
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

80202 A Klinger
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

81561 D King
Lec MW 1:00pm–3pm, KTD/AC236
Final 12/09 W 11:00am–2pm, KTD/AC236

82181 A Klinger
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

This is a Puente Project course, with
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
ENGL 155  4.0 Units  
Critical Thinking and Composition  
Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80203  S Douglas  
Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249  
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC249  
81094  T Sutherland  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:35pm, KTD/AC239  
Final 12/08 W 8:40am–9:55am, KTD/AC239

ENGL 202  3.0 Units  
Creative Writing I  
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.  
80204  J Tipton  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC236  
Lec R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236

ENGL 203  3.0 Units  
Creative Writing II  
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or equivalent, and ENGL 202.  
80205  J Tipton  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC236  
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236

ENGL 222  3.0 Units  
Survey of English Literature I  
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82497  A Klinger  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/08 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240

ENGL 230  3.0 Units  
Survey of Shakespeare  
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82498  J Tipton  
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC237  
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC237

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor. For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

ENGL 053  2.0 Units  
Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar  
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.  
80228  B Bonander  
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC236  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC236  
80229  I Lieberman  
Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC102  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 12/07 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC102

ENGL 056  2.0 Units  
Intermediate ESL: Words I  
(Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)  
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.  
80242  W Walsh  
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/LC036  
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC036  
80244  J Cady  
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC248  
Final 12/08 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC248

ENGL 058A  2.0 Units  
 Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I  
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.  
80245  08/17–10/07 W Walsh  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC105  
Meets 8 weeks.  
80247  J Cady  
Lec MW 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC239  
Final TBA, KTD/TBA

ENGL 058B  2.0 Units  
 Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II  
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.  
80250  10/12–12/12 W Walsh  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:35pm, KTD/AC105  
Late Start. Meets 8 weeks.

ENGL 060  3.0 Units  
Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking  
Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of ESL 40L.  
80252  B Patel  
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC238  
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC238

ENGL 063  4.0 Units  
High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar  
Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.  
80253  B Bonander  
Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC249  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC249  
80255  L Koffman  
Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC103  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 12/07 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC103

ENGL 066  4.0 Units  
High Intermediate ESL: Words II  
(Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)  
Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.  
80256  W Walsh  
Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC104  
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC104  
80257  C Massion  
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC102  
Final 12/08 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC102

ENGL 073  4.0 Units  
Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar  
Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.  
80258  R Beal  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC246  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC246  
80259  L Koffman  
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC103  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 12/08 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC103

ENGL 074  3.0 Units  
Low Advanced ESL: Grammar  
Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level ESL courses.  
81460  J Cady  
Lec MW 8:40am–9:55am, KTD/LC036  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC036
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAM

Sequence of Classes
The College of Marin ESL course sequence takes students from beginning levels through classes designed to prepare them for freshman composition classes. New students must take a placement test to determine their level before enrolling in classes. For more information, visit us in Austin Center Room 137 or call 415.485.9642.

CREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 10</td>
<td>Beginning</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 20</td>
<td>High Beginning A</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 25</td>
<td>High Beginning B</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 30</td>
<td>Low Intermediate A</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 35</td>
<td>Low Intermediate B</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 40</td>
<td>College ESL Preparation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADDITIONAL CLASSES

- ESLN 20 LS and ESLN 40 LS Listening/Speaking Focus
- ESL Pronunciation
- ESLN 008 and ESLN 009 Beginning/Intermediate Citizenship
- ESLV 001 English for Hotel and Restaurant Workers
- ESLV 004 and 005 English for Childcare Workers
- ESLV 12 and ESLV 14 English for Employment

NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 10</td>
<td>Beginning</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 20</td>
<td>High Beginning A</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 25</td>
<td>High Beginning B</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 30</td>
<td>Low Intermediate A</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 35</td>
<td>Low Intermediate B</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 40</td>
<td>College ESL Preparation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADDITIONAL CLASSES

- ESL 53: Writing and Grammar
- ESL 54: Intermediate Grammar
- ESL 56: Vocabulary and Reading Skills
- ESL 63: Writing and Grammar
- ESL 64: High Intermediate Grammar
- ESL 66: Vocabulary and Reading Skills
- ESL 73: Writing and Grammar
- ESL 74: Low Advanced Grammar
- ESL 76: Vocabulary and Reading Skills
- ESL 83: Writing and Grammar
- ESL 84AV: High Advanced Grammar
- ESL 86: Vocabulary and Reading Skills
- English 98SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition I (for ESL students)
- English 120SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition II (for ESL students)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Schedule Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELND 140</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Introductory Principles of Sustainable Landscape Design</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Lec M 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 4:40pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELND 150</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Integrated Pest Management in Landscapes, Farms and Gardens</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Lec M 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 4:40pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 138</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>May also be taken as BIOL 138; credit awarded for only one course.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Lec M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab W 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETST 110</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>History of African Americans (A)</td>
<td>Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Lec M 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 4:40pm–7pm, KTD/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETST 112</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>History of African Americans (B)</td>
<td>Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Lec M 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 4:40pm–7pm, KTD/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETST 114</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>History of Latinos in the United States</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Lec M 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 4:40pm–7pm, KTD/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETST 115</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Native American History</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Lec M 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 4:40pm–7pm, KTD/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETST 116</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Native American Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Lec M 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 4:40pm–7pm, KTD/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETST 121</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>History of First Aid/First Responder</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Lec M 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 4:40pm–7pm, KTD/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETST 125</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>History of Film: Beginning to 1950</td>
<td>Can be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Lec M 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 4:40pm–7pm, KTD/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 109A</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>History of Film: 1950 to Present</td>
<td>Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Lec M 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 4:40pm–7pm, KTD/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 109B</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>History of Film: 1950 to Present</td>
<td>Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Lec M 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 4:40pm–7pm, KTD/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 112</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Technician I</td>
<td>Prerequisite: First Aid for Public Safety Personnel or equivalent and CPR for Health Care Providers. Previous EMT-1, EMT-2, EMT-P accepted. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>Lec M 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 4:40pm–7pm, KTD/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 120A</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher A</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Lec M 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 4:40pm–7pm, KTD/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 120B</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher B</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Lec M 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 4:40pm–7pm, KTD/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 215</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Advanced First Aid/First Responder</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Lec M 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 4:40pm–7pm, KTD/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FRENCH COURSES FALL

FREN 101
Elementary French I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80275 N Sanko
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/CSC120
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/CSC120
82663 N Sanko
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA215
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA215
80276 K Buquen
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC237
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/10 R, TBA, KTD/AC237

FREN 203
Intermediate French III
Prerequisite: FREN 102.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80279 K Buquen
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA201
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA201

GEOGRAPHY

Wherever you want to go, Geography can take you there!

Fall Course Offerings:

GEOG 101
The Physical Environment
(highly recommended to be taken with GEOG 101L)
GEOG 101L
Physical Environment Laboratory
(highly recommended to be taken with GEOG 101)
GEOG 102
The Human Environment
GEOG 109
Geography of California
GEOG 127
Introduction to Geographic Information Systems
GEOG 141
Global Climate Change: Science, Impact and Solutions – NEW COURSE!

MAKE A DIFFERENCE
There is a great breadth and depth to the discipline of Geography, as it combines perspectives from social sciences, physical sciences, and the humanities. The study of geography provides a better understanding of people, places, and natural systems that affect all of us. If you have a desire to make a difference in society and the world, geography is the discipline for you! COM now offers an Associate and Transfer degree in Geography!

A FEW POSSIBLE CAREERS INCLUDE:
Urban Planning • Environmental Management • Education • Fire Science • Economic Development • Park Ranger • Meteorologist • GIS Specialist

“Whether or not [Physical Geography] is a requirement for your major, it will be still be relevant to your life. It is so important to understand how the Earth works and how it can have an effect on us and vice versa.”
– Spring 2013 COM Geography Student
### GEOLOGY

**GEO 099** 3.0 Units  
**General Science**  
*May also be taken as BIOL 99; credit awarded for only one course.*  
80122 09/08–12/08 A Gearhart  
Lec TR 9:40–11am, KTD/SMN225  
Final 12/10 R 8:10–11am, KTD/SMN225  
Late start. Meets 14 weeks.

**GEO 103** 3.0 Units  
**Environmental Geology**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
81401 S Newton  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

**GEO 109** 3.0 Units  
**General Oceanography**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80923 S Newton  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/09 W 11:00am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

### Develop a rock-solid foundation in geology

**GEO 120** 3.0 Units  
**Physical Geology**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80822 S Newton  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104  
80823 S Newton  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

**GEO 120L** 1.0 Unit  
**Physical Geology Laboratory**  
Prerequisite: GEO 120 or concurrent enrollment.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80824 S Newton  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104

**GEO 125** 2.5 Units  
**Field Geology I**  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
82772 N Myers  
78.75 field hours TBA, plus 14 lecture hours TBA.  
Orientation meeting: Saturday, Aug. 29, 11am–2pm, KTD/SMN 104. Class includes three geologically-focused field trips to Lassen Volcanic National Park, Pinnacles National Monument, and Sonoma Volcanics/Clear Lake, to be arranged over three 3-day weekends (dates to be announced). Field trips will include camping, and trip costs will be shared among registered students.

### HEALTH EDUCATION

**HED 115** 3.0 Units  
**Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80806 C Rogow  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

**HED 119** 3.0 Units  
**Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness**  
No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 116 or KIN 116. Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
82096 C Rogow  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

**HED 130** 3.0 Units  
**Contemporary Health Issues**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80809 C Rogow  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

**HED 140** 3.0 Units  
**Stress Management and Health**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
81494 C Rogow  
Lec T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE091  
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE091

### HISTORY

**HIST 100** 3.0 Units  
**Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80811 Y Bellisimo  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC245  
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC245  
81931 R Bruce  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

**HIST 101** 4.0 Units  
**World History I: Origins of the Major Traditions**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80812 P Cheney  
Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC245  
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC245
## FALL COURSES: HUMANITIES

### HIST 117  3.0 Units
**History of the United States I**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80816  W Turner  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC249  
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC249  
80817  P Cheney  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC245  
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC245

### HIST 118  3.0 Units
**History of the United States II**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80818  W Turner  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120  
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH120  
80947  P Cheney  
Lec MW 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH110  
Final 12/07 M 12:40pm–5pm, KTD/FH110

### HIST 212  3.0 Units
**History and Politics of Modern Asia**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82305  C Cohen  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC245  
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC245

### HIST 238  3.0 Units
**History of Africa**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80948  W Turner  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC241  
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC241

### HUM 109A  4.0 Units
**History of Film: Beginning to 1950**  
*Can be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.*
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80804  F Crosby  
Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086  
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086

### HUM 109B  4.0 Units
**History of Film: 1950 to Present**  
*Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.*
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81508  F Crosby  
Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072  
82197  F Crosby  
Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086  
Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086

### HUM 109C  4.0 Units
**History of Film: Post-1950**  
*Can be taken as FILM 109C or HUM 109C; credit awarded for only one course.*
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80289  F Crosby  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086  
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086

### ITALIAN

### ITAL 101  5.0 Units
**Elementary Italian I**  
Prerequisite: ITAL 101.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80283  A Barashkov  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC248  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC248

### ITAL 102  5.0 Units
**Elementary Italian II**  
Prerequisite: ITAL 101.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80283  A Barashkov  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC248  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC248

### ITAL 108A  3.0 Units
**Italian Culture Through Cinema**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82664  M Martinisi  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091  
Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091

### JAPANESE

### JPNS 101  5.0 Units
**Elementary Japanese I**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80285  K Prince  
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC237  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 12/07 M 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/TBA  
80286  S Nicholson  
Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC238  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 12/08 T 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/TBA

### JPNS 102  5.0 Units
**Elementary Japanese II**  
Prerequisite: JPNS 101.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82093  S Nicholson  
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC238  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 12/07 M 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/TBA

### JPNS 203  5.0 Units
**Intermediate Japanese III**  
Prerequisite: JPNS 102.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80289  K Prince  
Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC237  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 12/08 T 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/TBA
### JOURNALISM

**JOUN 110**  
3.0 Units  
Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy  
No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SOSC 125. May be taken as JOUN 110 or COMM 110; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82096 A Wadenius  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC240

**JOUN 115**  
3.0 Units  
Reporting and Writing for Mainstream Media  
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120 or 120SL.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
80799 T Graham  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/LC036  
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC036

**JOUN 122**  
3.0 Units  
Newspaper and Media Production I  
No prerequisite. Advisory: JOUN 115 or ENGL 150.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
80800 T Graham  
Lec MW 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/LC032  
Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/LC032  
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC032

**JOUN 123**  
3.0 Units  
Newspaper and Media Production II  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
80801 T Graham  
Lec MW 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/LC032  
Lec 6 hrs/wk, KTD/LC032  
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC032

**JOUN 160**  
3.0 Units  
Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media  
May be taken as JOUN 160 or COMM 160; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80802 09/01–12/03 F Crosby  
Lec TR 10:10am–11:50am, KTD/LC086  
Late start. Meets for 14 weeks.

### KINESIOLOGY

**KIN 107**  
3.0 Units  
Human Biology  
May be taken as KIN 107 or BIOL 107; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82097 F Agudelo-Silva  
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN229

**KIN 110A**  
1.0 Unit  
Mat Pilates  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82098 M Vaughan  
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060  
82099 M Vaughan  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 110B**  
1.0 Unit  
Mat Pilates  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82372 M Vaughan  
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060  
82374 M Vaughan  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 110C**  
1.0 Unit  
Mat Pilates  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82373 M Vaughan  
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060  
82375 M Vaughan  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 110D**  
1.0 Unit  
Mat Pilates  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82594 M Vaughan  
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060  
82595 M Vaughan  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 112A**  
1.0 Unit  
Zumba Fitness  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82103 M Vaughan  
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 112B**  
1.0 Unit  
Zumba Fitness  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82376 M Vaughan  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 112C**  
1.0 Unit  
Zumba Fitness  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82377 M Vaughan  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 112D**  
1.0 Unit  
Zumba Fitness  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82596 M Vaughan  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 117A**  
1.0 Unit  
Basketball  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82597 S Berringer  
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE030

**KIN 117B**  
1.0 Unit  
Basketball  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82598 S Berringer  
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE030

**KIN 117C**  
1.0 Unit  
Basketball  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82599 S Berringer  
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE030

**KIN 117D**  
1.0 Unit  
Basketball  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82600 S Berringer  
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE030

**KIN 119**  
3.0 Units  
Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness  
No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 144 or KIN 119. Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**KIN 120**  
3.0 Units  
Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology  
May also be taken as PSY 130; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU

**KIN 125A**  
1–2 Units  
Fitness  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82601 S Berringer  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
82602 G Adams  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
82603 S Berringer, G Adams  
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 125B**  
1–2 Units  
Fitness  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82604 S Berringer  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
82605 G Adams  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
82607 S Berringer, G Adams  
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 125C**  
1–2 Units  
Fitness  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82608 S Berringer  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
82609 G Adams  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
82610 S Berringer, G Adams  
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 125D</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Fitness</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82611</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Berringer</td>
<td>Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82612</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82613</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Berringer, G Adams</td>
<td>Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020</td>
<td>Offered for 2.0 student units.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| KIN 128    | 1-2   | High-Intensity Interval Training | CSU/UC |          |      |       |
| 82689       | S     | Berringer   | Lab MW 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PE020 |          |      |       |
| 82690       | S     | Berringer   | Lab TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PE020 |          |      |       |
| 82691       | S     | Berringer   | Lab MTWR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PE020 | Offered for 2.0 student units. |      |       |

| KIN 129A   | 1.0   | Golf | CSU/UC |          |      |       |
| 82261       | P     | Limm | Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE02FLD |          |      |       |

| KIN 129B   | 1.0   | Golf | CSU/UC |          |      |       |
| 82390       | P     | Limm | Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE02FLD |          |      |       |

| KIN 129C   | 1.0   | Golf | CSU/UC |          |      |       |
| 82826       | P     | Limm | Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE02FLD |          |      |       |

| KIN 131    | 2.0   | Intercollegiate Student Athlete Success | CSU |          |      |       |
| 82627       | S     | Berringer   | Lec M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PE091 |          |      |       |

| KIN 132    | 1.0   | Individual Activities | CSU/UC |          |      |       |
| 82115       | G     | Adams       | Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA Orientation: 8/24, 2:30pm or 8/27, 6:45pm, PE 061. Students may not enroll in another activity class if enrolled in KIN 132. |      |      |       |

| KIN 155A   | 1-2   | Swimming | CSU/UC |          |      |       |
| 82630       | A     | Powers    | Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PEPOOL |          |      |       |
| 82631       | J     | Haley     | Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |          |      |       |
| 82632       | J     | Haley     | Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |          |      |       |
| 82633       | J     | Haley     | Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL | Offered for 2.0 student units. |      |       |
| 82634       | W     | Lager     | Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |          |      |       |
| 82635       | J     | Haley     | Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL |          |      |       |

| KIN 155B   | 1-2   | Swimming | CSU/UC |          |      |       |
| 82637       | W     | Lager     | Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |          |      |       |
| 82640       | A     | Powers    | Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL |          |      |       |
| 82644       | A     | Powers    | Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PEPOOL |          |      |       |
| 82648       | J     | Haley     | Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL | Offered for 2.0 student units. |      |       |
| 82651       | J     | Haley     | Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |          |      |       |
| 82654       | J     | Haley     | Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL | Offered for 2.0 student units. |      |       |
| 82658       | W     | Lager     | Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |          |      |       |
| 82674       | J     | Haley     | Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL |          |      |       |

| KIN 155C   | 1-2   | Swimming | CSU/UC |          |      |       |
| 82638       | W     | Lager     | Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |          |      |       |
| 82642       | A     | Powers    | Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL |          |      |       |
| 82645       | A     | Powers    | Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PEPOOL |          |      |       |
| 82649       | J     | Haley     | Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL | Offered for 2.0 student units. |      |       |
| 82652       | J     | Haley     | Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |          |      |       |
| 82655       | J     | Haley     | Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL | Offered for 2.0 student units. |      |       |

| KIN 155D   | 1-2   | Swimming | CSU/UC |          |      |       |
| 82672       | W     | Lager     | Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |          |      |       |
| 82675       | J     | Haley     | Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL |          |      |       |

| KIN 155E   | 1-2   | Swimming | CSU/UC |          |      |       |
| 82679       | A     | Powers    | Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL |          |      |       |
| 82682       | S     | Berringer, A Powers | Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL | Offered for 2.0 student units. |      |       |

| KIN 160A   | 1-2   | Tennis | CSU/UC |          |      |       |
| 82677       | A     | Powers    | Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE091 |          |      |       |
| 82678       | S     | Berringer, A Powers | Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE091 | Offered for 2.0 student units. |      |       |

| KIN 160B   | 1-2   | Tennis | CSU/UC |          |      |       |
| 82680       | A     | Powers    | Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE091 |          |      |       |

| KIN 160C   | 1-2   | Tennis | CSU/UC |          |      |       |
| 82680       | A     | Powers    | Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE091 |          |      |       |
Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.

KIN 160D  1–2 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82681 S Berringer
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PETENNIS
Offered for 2.0 student units.

82687 S Berringer, A Powers
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PETENNIS
Offered for 2.0 student units.

Weight Training

KIN 169A  1–2 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82614 G Adams
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
82615 G Adams
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
82617 G Adams
Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
82692 S Berringer
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
82696 S Berringer, G Adams
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
82700 G Adams
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
82704 G Adams
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
82708 G Adams
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
82712 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

KIN 160B  1–2 Units
Weight Training
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82616 G Adams
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
82619 G Adams
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
82618 G Adams
Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
82693 S Berringer
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
82697 S Berringer, G Adams
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
82701 G Adams
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
82705 G Adams
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
82709 G Adams
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
82713 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
82718 G Adams
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
82722 G Adams
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
82726 G Adams
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 169C  1–2 Units
Weight Training
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82620 G Adams
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
82621 G Adams
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
82622 G Adams
Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
82694 S Berringer
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
82698 S Berringer, G Adams
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
82702 G Adams
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

KIN 173A  1.0 Unit
Yoga
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82729 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
82730 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
82731 A Rocky
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82706 G Adams
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
82710 G Adams
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
82714 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
82719 G Adams
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
82723 G Adams
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
82727 G Adams
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 169D  1–2 Units
Weight Training
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82623 G Adams
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
82624 G Adams
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
82625 G Adams
Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
82695 S Berringer
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
82699 S Berringer, G Adams
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
82703 G Adams
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
82707 G Adams
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
82711 G Adams
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
82715 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
82720 G Adams
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
82724 G Adams
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
82728 G Adams
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 173B  1–2 Units
Yoga
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82729 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
82730 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
82731 A Rocky
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82706 G Adams
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
82710 G Adams
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
82714 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
82719 G Adams
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
82723 G Adams
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
82727 G Adams
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
### FALL COURSES: ATHLETICS: INTERCOLLEGIATE AND THEORY

#### KIN 173B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yoga</strong></td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td><strong>Men’s and Women’s Soccer</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>KIN 180 Intercollegiate Athletics Soccer (Men and Women)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82732 A Rocky</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Team member.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82733 A Rocky</td>
<td></td>
<td>82243 C King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060</td>
<td>Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PESOCFLD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82734 A Rocky</td>
<td>For information on first class meeting</td>
<td>please call 415.485.9758, 415.485.9580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060</td>
<td>or <a href="mailto:cking@marin.edu">cking@marin.edu</a> (WOMEN)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KIN 173C</strong></td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td><strong>KIN 182 Intercollegiate Athletics Volleyball (Women)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yoga</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Team member.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82735 A Rocky</td>
<td></td>
<td>82244 L Bacigalupi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060</td>
<td>Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82736 A Rocky</td>
<td>For information on first class meeting</td>
<td>please email the instructor at <a href="mailto:lbcigalupi@marin.edu">lbcigalupi@marin.edu</a> or call 415.485.9585. (WOMEN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060</td>
<td><strong>KIN 190 Baseball Theory</strong></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82737 A Rocky</td>
<td></td>
<td>82245 S Berringer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060</td>
<td>Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KIN 173D</strong></td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>For information on orientation meeting, please email the instructor at <a href="mailto:sberring@marin.edu">sberring@marin.edu</a> or call (415) 485–9589.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yoga</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>KIN 192 Basketball Theory</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82738 A Rocky</td>
<td></td>
<td>82246 8/17–10/1 T Nelson, D Granucci</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060</td>
<td>Arr 9 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82739 A Rocky</td>
<td>For information on first class meeting</td>
<td>please email the instructor at <a href="mailto:granucci15@hotmail.com">granucci15@hotmail.com</a> or call 415.457.8811 x7760.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>KIN 193 Swimming Theory</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82740 A Rocky</td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060</td>
<td>W Lager</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KIN 176</strong></td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td><strong>KIN 198 Track and Field Theory</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball (Men and Women)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: Team member.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td>82249 J Suarez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82240 09/28–12/11 D Granucci</td>
<td>Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA</td>
<td>For information on first class meeting</td>
<td>please call (415) 485–9582.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For more information, please email the instructor at <a href="mailto:granuccil5@hotmail.com">granuccil5@hotmail.com</a>, or call 415.457.8811x7760 (MEN)</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MACH 120 Machine Technology I</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82241 09/28–12/11 T Nelson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td>80952 A Lutz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For more information, please email the instructor at <a href="mailto:Tannea1500@msn.com">Tannea1500@msn.com</a>, or call 415.485.9584 (WOMEN)</td>
<td>Lec TR 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MACH 121 Machine Technology II</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab TR 8:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG04/160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: MACH 120.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td>Final 12/08 T 7:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MACH 121 Machine Technology II</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82249 J Suarez</td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA</td>
<td>Lec TR 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For information on first class meeting</td>
<td>Lab TR 8:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG04/160</td>
<td>Final 12/08 T 7:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG06/111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MACH 130 2.0 Units
**Welding I**
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)

- **80963 S Peterson**
  - Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180
  - Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
  - Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

- **81188 P McGee**
  - Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180
  - Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
  - Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

### MACH 131 2.0 Units
**Welding II**
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)

- **81910 S Peterson**
  - Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180
  - Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
  - Final 12/10 R 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

### MACH 140 4.0 Units
**Intermediate Machine Tool Processes**
No prerequisite. Advisory: MACH 120.
Transfer Credit: CSU

- **81185 A Lutz**
  - Lec M 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
  - Lab TWR 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

### MACH 145 3.0 Units
**Computer Numerical Control Machining/Mill**
Transfer Credit: CSU

- **80957 A Lutz**
  - Lec W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
  - Final 12/09 W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

### MACH 165 2.0 Units
**Blueprint Reading for the Machine Trades**
Transfer Credit: CSU

- **80958 A Lutz**
  - Lec M 7:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
  - Final 12/07 M 7:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

### MACH 230 2.0 Units
**Advanced Welding**
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)

- **81808 S Peterson**
  - Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG05/180
  - Lab R 2:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
  - Final 12/10 R 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

### MACH 250 2.0 Units
**Applications of Machine Tool Technology**
Transfer Credit: CSU

- **80969 A Lutz**
  - Lec TWR 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG04/160

### MATH 025 0.5 Unit
**Coping with Math Anxiety**

- **80339 08/24–09/16 S Lloyd**
  - Lec MW 8:10am–9am, KTD/SMN225

### MATH 085 2.0 Units
**Arithmetic Skills**

- **81659 C Nelson**
  - Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227
  - Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227

### MATH 095 2.0 Units
**Basic and Intermediate Math Skills**
Prerequisite: Math 85 or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.

- **80342 A Hasmandova**
  - Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN224
  - Final 12/09 W 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN224

### MATH 101 3.0 Units
**Elementary Algebra**
Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.

- **81972 G Golitzin**
  - Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN227

- **82087 L Filane**
  - Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249
  - Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249

Please check the online schedule at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu) for course descriptions and the most current course information.
SUMMER/FALL 2015


---

### Fall Courses: Mathematics

#### Math 101A
**Elementary Algebra I**
Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.
- 81462 M Allen
  - Lec MWF 12:10pm–1:35pm, KTD/LC110
  - Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC110

#### Math 103
**Intermediate Algebra**
- 82337 J Jacob
  - Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/SMN224
- 82716 M Staff
  - Lec MW 8:30am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/116
  - Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/116

#### Math 104
**Plane Trigonometry**
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
- 81975 M Staff
  - Lec MWF 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/LC110
  - Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC110
- 80358 A Wang
  - Lec MWF 11:10am–12pm, KTD/VS11
  - Final 12/07 M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/VS11

#### Math 105
**College Algebra**
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be taken concurrently with Math 104.
- 81682 J Goodale
  - Lec MW 3:40pm–5:30pm, KTD/LC110
  - Final 12/09 W 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/LC110

---

### Textbook-On-Loan Program

Students registering for MATH 103A and MATH 103B will NOT be required to buy a textbook. Through a generous grant from ASCOM, the College of Marin Library will be providing all students with a free book on loan. Books will be available in class on the first day of class for the duration of the course.

**MATH 103A**
**Intermediate Algebra I**
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.
- 81680 M Staff
  - Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/PE022
  - Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE022

**MATH 103B**
**Intermediate Algebra II**
Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.
- 81468 L Ordin
  - Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/LC110
  - Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC110

---

### Entrance Requirements

- Entrance to Math 101B requires Math 101A or higher. Entrance to Math 103B requires Math 103A or higher.

---

### Course Descriptions

- **Math 101A**: Elementary Algebra I
  - 1.5 Units
  - Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

- **Math 103**: Intermediate Algebra
  - 5.0 Units
  - Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

- **Math 104**: Plane Trigonometry
  - 3.0 Units
  - Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

- **Math 105**: College Algebra
  - 4.0 Units
  - Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
Acquire a highly desired job skill—statistical analysis with Excel 2010

\[ f(x) = \sum_{y=n}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\mu} \mu^n}{n!} \]

MATH 109  
Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry  
Prerequisite: 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80359 J Roderick  
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229  
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/SMN229  
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN229  
82338 J Kostyrko  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/VS3  
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS3

MATH 115  
Probability and Statistics  
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.  
Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80361 N Psomas  
Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN226  
Final 12/12 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN226  
Statistics calculator required.  
80362 J Roderick  
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC.  
For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.  
80363 F Schmitt  
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS4  
Final 12/08 TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS4  
Statistics calculator required.  
80364 F Schmitt  
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS5B  
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS5B  
80366 M Allen  
Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/VS7  
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS7  
81683 C Nelson  
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Statistics calculator required.  
81061 I Filanc  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/VS4  
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/VS4  
Statistics calculator required.  
82670 M Staff  
Lec MW 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC240  
82671 M Young  
Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/LC038  
Final TBA, KTD/LC038

MATH 116  
Linear Algebra  
Prerequisite: Math 123.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80367 F Schmitt  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN227  
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN227

MATH 121  
Calculus I with Applications  
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80368 A Wang  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/VS3  
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS3  
80369 J Goodale  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249  
Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249

MATH 112  
Analytic Geometry and Calculus I  
Prerequisites: Math 104 or 104XY and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80371 M Staff  
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/LC038  
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038  
80372 G Golitzin  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC110  
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC110

MATH 122  
Analytic Geometry and Calculus II  
Prerequisite: Math 123.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80373 J Roderick  
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN226  
Final 12/11 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN226

MATH 123  
Analytic Geometry and Vector Analysis  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
81062 L Ordin  
Lec W 1:40pm-3:30pm, KTD/LC110  
Final 12/11 F, TBA, KTD/LC110

MATH 199  
Seminar for Tutors  
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
80374 L Ordin  
Lec W 1:40pm-3:30pm, KTD/LC110  
Final 12/11 F, TBA, KTD/LC110

MATH 223  
Analytic Geometry, Vector Analysis and Calculus III  
Prerequisite: Math 124.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80375 J Jacob  
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN227  
Final 12/11 F 7:30am–10:30am, KTD/SMN227

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/Indian Valley Campuses—Fall 2015

These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self-paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student’s grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR A COURSE IN THIS PROGRAM MUST CHECK IN WITH AN INSTRUCTOR OR INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER TO AVOID BEING DROPPED. The Math 95XY sequence is equivalent to Math 95; the Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math 95XY sequence requires an average of four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of six hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester. Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

MATH 95SX 1.0 Unit
Basic Math Skills
Prerequisite: Math 85. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.
81675 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
81676 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG17, Room 100

MATH 103Y 2.5 Units
Intermediate Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.
80395 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
80412 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG17 Room 100

MATH 101Y 1.5 Units
Elementary Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 101X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.
80395 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
80412 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG17 Room 100

MEDICAL ASSISTING

MEDA 160 2.0 Units
Introduction to Medical Assisting Careers
Transfer Credit: CSU
82161 C Pomajulca
Lec M 2:00pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm-4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 161 2.0 Units
Administrative Medical Office Procedures
Transfer Credit: CSU
82147 C Pomajulca
Lec W 1:40pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/09 W 1:40pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 162 1.5 Units
Medical Office Financial Procedures
Transfer Credit: CSU
82148 B Muller
Lec R 10:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/10 R 10:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

FALL COURSES: MEDICAL ASSISTING
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Corequisite</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEDA 164</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>The Electronic Health Record</td>
<td>Corequisite: MEDA 164L</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/08 T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDA 164L</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>The Electronic Health Record Laboratory</td>
<td>Corequisite: MEDA 164</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/08 T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDA 165</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Medical Terminology I</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec F 10:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/11 F 10:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDA 166</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Medical Terminology II</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/08 T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDA 170</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Clinical Procedures I</td>
<td>Corequisite: MEDA 170L</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C Pomajulca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec M 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/07 M 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDA 170L</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Clinical Procedures I Laboratory</td>
<td>Corequisite: MEDA 170</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C Pomajulca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab W 3:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/09 W 3:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 101</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Orientation to Multimedia</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J Gonzalez</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Internet Course, 1.5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC</td>
<td>For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <a href="http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html">http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 110</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Multimedia</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101</td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J Gonzalez</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec T 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/08 T 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 112</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Design I: Fundamentals</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D Wilson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Software: Adobe Illustrator CC, Photoshop CC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FALL COURSES: MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

**MMST 131B**  3.0 Units
**Web Design II**
Prerequisite: MMST 131A.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
81441  J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

**MMST 131C**  3.0 Units
**Web Design III**
Prerequisite: MMST 131B.
Transfer Credit: CSU
81442  J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.
81445  J Gonzalez
Internet Course, Shrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.
Software: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.
81446  J Gonzalez
Internet Course, Shrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.
Software: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

**MMST 134A**  3.0 Units
**Interactive Media Design I**
No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
81447  J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: Photoshop and Dreamweaver

**MMST 134B**  3.0 Units
**Interactive Media Design II**
Prerequisite: MMST 134A.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
81448  J Gonzalez
Lec TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: Photoshop and Dreamweaver

**MMST 134C**  3.0 Units
**Interactive Media Design III**
Prerequisite: MMST 134B.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
81812  J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: Photoshop and Dreamweaver

**MMST 142**  3.0 Units
**Game Development I: Design and Creation**
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
82342  J Abouaf
L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/12 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: Final Cut Pro

**MMST 146**  3.0 Units
**Video and Sound I: Editing**
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
81814  J Helmer
L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/07 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Photoshop CC

**MMST 150**  3.0 Units
**Photoshop I: Intermediate Techniques**
Prerequisite: MMST 112.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $15)
80429  D Wilson
L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Photoshop CC

**MMST 152**  3.0 Units
**Game Development II: Level Design and Production**
Prerequisite: MMST 142.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
82343  J Abouaf
L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/12 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Photoshop CC

**MMST 156**  3.0 Units
**Video and Sound II: Advanced Editing**
Prerequisite: MMST 146.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
81830  J Helmer
L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: Final Cut Pro

**MMST 160**  3.0 Units
**Photoshop II: Calibration and Printing**
Prerequisite: MMST 150.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $30)
80430  D Wilson
Lec MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Lightroom and Photoshop CC

**MMST 200A**  3.0 Units
**Authoring: Portfolio Development**
May also be taken as ART 200; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)
82344  D Wilson
Lec MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/129

**MMST 200D**  3.0 Units
**Design: Portfolio Development**
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)
82345  D Wilson
L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/129

**MMST 200E**  3.0 Units
**Entertainment: Portfolio Development**
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)
82346  D Wilson, R Smith
L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/129

---

**SUMMER/FALL 2015** Evening sections are **bold** and **shaded**. M = Mon., T = Tue., W = Wed., R = Thur., F = Fri., S = Sat., U = Sun.
## MUS 108
**Introduction to World Music**
Transfer Credit: CSU  
82554 L Poluha  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072

### MUS 109
**Music in Society**
Transfer Credit: CSU  
82445 T Bjorklund  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA177  
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA177

### MUS 111
**Theory I**
Prerequisite: read simple music. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 121, 171, and a major performing ensemble.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80435 T Bjorklund  
Lec MWF 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA178  
Final 12/11 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

### MUS 116
**Desktop Musician I**
Transfer Credit: CSU  
82164 A Kelly  
L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315  
Final 12/09 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

### MUS 117
**Desktop Musician II**
Prerequisite: MUS 116.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
82165 A Kelly  
L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315  
Final 12/09 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

### MUS 121
**Ear Training I**
Prerequisite: Read simple music; know major scales. Advisory: Music 106.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
80438 M Staff  
L/L, Lec MW 9:40am–10am, KTD/PA178  
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

Explore the diversity of the world’s music! Traditional genres, pop music, religious music, songs of political protest.
MUS 177 1.5 Units
Jazz Ensemble
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81988 C Carnahan
L/L TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/PA075
and Fri 12/4, 6-10pm. Students must participate in a performance Fri 12/6, 8pm. This ensemble may be audited.

MUS 178 Strings I
No prerequisite. Advisory: Ability to read simple music, or Music 106.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82447 A Lerner-Wright
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075
and Fri 12/4, 10-1pm

MUS 180 Chamber Music Ensemble
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81889 J Ivry
L/L R 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072
and Thurs 12/3, 6-10pm. Students must participate in performance(s) Thurs 12/3, 7:30pm. This ensemble may be audited.

MUS 181 Voice I
No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81854 L Noble Brown
L/L M 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072
and Thurs 12/3, 6-10pm. Students must participate in performance(s) Thurs 12/3, 7:30pm. This ensemble may be audited.

MUS 182 Voice II
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 181.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81855 L Noble Brown
L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072
and Thurs 12/3, 6-10pm. Students must participate in performance(s) Thurs 12/3, 7:30pm. This ensemble may be audited.

MUS 183 Chamber Singers
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81990 B Jarrell
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075
This ensemble may be audited.

MUS 190 Opera Workshop
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82170 P Smith
Lab U 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA072
Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072
“Devilish Delights: Choral Operas for Halloween/Guy Fawkes Day/Dia de los Muertos.” Rehearsals: 9/20, 10/4, 10/11, 10/18, 10/22, 10/25, 10/29, and TBA. Performances 10/31, 11/1, 11/7, and 11/8. For additional information contact Paul Smith at pianosmith@aol.com or the Music Office at 485–9460.

MUS 211 Theory III
Prerequisite: Music 112. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 221, 271, and a major performing ensemble.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81856 T Bjorklund
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA178
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

MUS 221 Ear Training III
Prerequisite: Music 122.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80510 M Staff
L/L TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA178
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA178

MUS 261 Small Ensemble Techniques
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81866 T Bjorklund
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA178
81867 P Smith
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA178
81868 J Ivry
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA178
81869 B Jarrell
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA178
81991 C Carnahan
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA178
82171 C Ziedrich
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA178
82449 A Lerner-Wright
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA178

MUS 262 Large Ensemble Techniques
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81871 P Smith
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA178
81872 B Jarrell
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA178
81873 T Bjorklund
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA178
81992 A Lerner-Wright
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA178
82081 C Carnahan
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA178
82172 C Ziedrich
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA178

MUS 271 Piano III
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 172.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82173 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188
New piano students. See instructor Thursday 8/13, 11–12:30pm, in PA188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 272 Piano IV
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 271.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82174 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188
New piano students. See instructor Thursday 8/13, 11–12:30pm, in PA188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 273 Piano V
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 272.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82451 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188
L/L 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188
New piano students: See instructor Thursday 8/13, 11–12:30pm, in PA188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 274 Piano VI
Transfer Credit: CSU
82452 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188
L/L 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188
New piano students: See instructor Thursday 8/13, 11–12:30pm, in PA188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 275 Strings III
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 179.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82453 A Lerner-Wright
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075

MUS 281 Voice III
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 182.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80523 L Noble Brown
L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 282 Voice IV
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 281.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80524 L Noble Brown
L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 287 Chamber Orchestra
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 279.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82448 A Lerner-Wright
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075
**NE 103**
**Open Skills Laboratory**
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
80486 M Staff
Lec F 12:10pm–1:30pm, KTD/SMN213
This section reserved for first-year students.
81062 08/10–08/13 D Ridley
Lab MTWR 8:10am–12:40pm and 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN213
Class meets 4 days: 8/10, 8/11, 8/12, 8/13. 1-hour lunch break. This section reserved for second-year students.
81273 M Staff
Lec F 1:40pm–3pm, KTD/SMN213
This section reserved for first-year students.

**NE 180**
**Fundamentals of Nursing**
Prerequisites: ENGL 150, BIOL 120, 224, 240, CHEM 110; NE 90. Corequisites: NE 186L, 188.
Advisory: CIS 110. Students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82570 08/17–10/09 J Langinger, D Ridley
Lec MRF 10am–12pm, KTD/SMN215

**NE 180L**
**Fundamentals of Nursing Clinical Laboratory**
Prerequisites: background clearance, health clearance, CPR for the Health Care Professional. Corequisites: NE 180, 181, and 188. Students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program. 12 hrs/wk for 8 weeks.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82571 08/18–10/07 M Staff
Lab TW 2pm–8pm, OFF/HOSPTBA
Meets on KTD campus, 8am–3pm, 8/18–9/2 in SMN 219.
82572 08/18–10/07 J Langinger
Lab TW 6:45am–12:45pm, OFF/HOSPTBA
Meets on KTD campus, 8am–3pm, 8/18–9/2 in SMN 217.
82573 08/18–10/07 D Ridley
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSPTBA
Meets on KTD campus, 8am–3pm, 8/18–9/2 in SMN 213.
82574 08/18–10/07 J Ruddle
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSPTBA
Meets on KTD campus, 8am–3pm, 8/18–9/2 in SMN 213.

**NE 181**
**Clinical Application Laboratory I**
Corequisites: NE 180. Advisory: CIS 110. Students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $75)
82566 J Ruddle
Lab R 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN213
Final 12/10 R 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN213
Note: students must contact Nursing Department for their assigned section.
82567 M Staff
Lab M 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN213
Final 12/07 M 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN213
Note: students must contact Nursing Department for their assigned section.
82568 J Ruddle
Lab M 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN213
Final 12/07 M 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN213
Note: students must contact Nursing Department for their assigned section.
82569 08/17–12/03 J Passer
Lab R 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN219
Note: students must contact Nursing Department for their assigned section.

**NE 185**
**Medical-Surgical Nursing I**
Prerequisite: NE 180. Corequisites: NE 185L, NE 188. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82575 10/12–12/04 J Langinger
Lec M 8:40am–12pm, KTD/SMN215
Lec R 9:10am–10am, KTD/SMN215
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN215
This class meets 3 Fridays: 10/3, 11/13 and 12/4.

**NE 185L**
**Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical Laboratory**
Prerequisite: NE 180L. Corequisites: NE 181, 185, and 188. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82576 10/13–12/02 M Staff
Lab TW, OFF/HOSPTBA
82577 10/13–12/02 J Langinger
Lab TW 6:45am–12:45pm, OFF/HOSPTBA
82578 10/13–12/02 D Ridley
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSPTBA
82579 10/13–12/02 J Ruddle
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSPTBA

**NE 188**
**Pharmacology I**
Prerequisite: MATH 101 or 101AB or 101XY or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test.
Corequisite: NE 180. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82580 09/18–11/06 D Ridley
Lec F 8:10am–10am, KTD/SMN215
**FALL COURSES: PHILOSOPHY**

**NE 203**
0.5 Unit
Level III Nursing Skills Laboratory
Prerequisite: NE 102. To enroll in this course, students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $125)
80491 M Staff
Lab R 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN219
Final 12/07 M 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN219
Note: Students should contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.
80492 M Staff
Lab M 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN213
Final 12/07 M 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN213
Note: Students should contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.

**NE 205**
0.5 Unit
Open Skills Laboratory
Prerequisite: NE 203 or concurrent enrollment.
To enroll in this course, students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
80495 M Staff
Lec F 10:40am–12pm, KTD/SMN213
Final 12/11 F 10:40am–12pm, KTD/SMN213
This section reserved for second-year students.
82581 M Staff
Lab F 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN213
Final 12/11 F 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN213

**NE 210L**
2.0 Units
Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory
Prerequisite: NE 210.
Corequisite: NE 210.
Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
80525 80/18–10/07 C Johnson
Lab W 7am–7pm, OFF/HOSP'TBA
Note: Final Exam: TBA.
82583 10/13–12/09
Lab W 7am–7pm, OFF/HOSP'TBA
Meets first week TW, on Kentfield campus, SMN 219, 9AM-4PM.

**NE 212**
2.0 Units
Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult
Prerequisite: NE 140. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
80526 08/18–10/06 J Passer
Lec T 10:10am–3pm, KTD/SMN115
Note: Final Exam: TBA.
80528 08/18–10/07 J Passer
Lec T 10:10am–3pm, KTD/SMN115

**NE 212L**
2.0 Units
Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory
Prerequisite: NE 140. Corequisites: NE 212 and 102 or 103. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
80527 08/17–10/07 J Passer
Lab MW 2:30pm–9pm, KTD/HOSP'TBA
82585 10/12–12/02 J Passer
Lab MW 2:30pm–9pm, KTD/HOSP'TBA
82586 08/17–10/07 M Staff
Lab KTD/HOSP'TBA
Note: Please note: the scheduling for this class is still to be determined; may be scheduled Monday/Wednesday or Wednesday/Friday, 2:30pm–9pm.

**NE 214**
2.0 Units
Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition
Prerequisite: NE 140. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
80528 08/17–10/08 S Lefkowitz
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN217
Note: Final Exam: TBA.
80529 10/12–12/03 S Lefkowitz
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN217
Note: Final Exam: TBA.

**NE 214L**
2.5 Units
Nursing III: Clinical Laboratory - Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition
Corequisite: NE 214.
Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
80530 08/18–10/07 S Lefkowitz
Lab TW 6:45am–2:45pm, OFF/HOSP'TBA
80531 10/13–12/02 S Lefkowitz
Lec TW 2:30pm–9:30pm, OFF/HOSP'TBA
80532 10/13–12/02 M Staff
Lab TW 2:30pm–9:30pm, OFF/HOSP'TBA
Class meets at Marin General Hospital.

**PHILOSOPHY**

**PHIL 110**
3.0 Units
Introduction to Philosophy
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80537 A Johnson
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC239
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC239
80543 J Marmysz
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html
81068 J Marmysz
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html
81365 J Marmysz
Lec MW 11:05am–12:25pm, KTD/AC240
Final 12/07 M 11:05am–2pm, KTD/AC240

**PHIL 111**
3.0 Units
Introduction to Ethics
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82498 A Johnson
Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC239
Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC239
PHIL 112  Introduction to Logic  3.0 Units
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81070  J Marmysz
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC240
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240
82499  J Marmysz
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC238
Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC238

PHIL 117  History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary  3.0 Units
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81067  J Marmysz
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC240
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC240

PHYSICAL EDUCATION, ADAPTIVE

REHABILITATION FITNESS (PE 70,72,74)
A complete fitness program for disabled students, emphasizing coordination, mental, emotional and social attitudes for improving healthy, independent, daily living functions. Physician’s recommendations required.
No pre-registration for first time students; call Disabled Students Program 415.485.9406.

PE 070  Adapted Aquatics  0.5 Unit
Prerequisite: Recommendation of student’s health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81725  M Gray
Lab MW 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL

PE 072  Adapted General Conditioning  0.5 Unit
Prerequisite: Recommendation from student’s health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80549  M Gray
Lab MW 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE040
81866  D Scranton
Lab TR 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE040
81612  M Gray
Lab MW 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE040
81613  D Scranton
Lab TR 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE040

PHYSICS

PHY 108A  General Physics I  4.0 Units
Prerequisite: Math 104 or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Math 121.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80694  L Sharp
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN109
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN109
80695  L Sharp
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN109
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 12/08 T 5:40pm–8:40pm, KTD/SMN109

PHY 108AC  General Physics I (Calculus Supplement)  1.0 Unit
Prerequisite: Physics 108A or concurrent enrollment, and Math 121 or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81354  L Sharp
Lec W 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN115
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN115

PE 074  Adapted Yoga  0.5 Unit
Prerequisite: Recommendation from student’s health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80552  M Gray
Lab MW 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE060
81050  M Gray
Lab TR 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE060

Introduction to basic physical laws

PHY 110  Introductory Physics  3.0 Units
Prerequisites: Math 123, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80697  L Sharp
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN229

PHY 207A  Mechanics and Properties of Matter  5.0 Units
Prerequisites: Math 123, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment. The physics prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80698  D Everitt
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN109
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN109
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN109

PHY 207B  Electricity and Magnetism  5.0 Units
Prerequisites: PHYS 207A, and Math 223 or concurrent enrollment. The physics prerequisite Must have been completed within the past 5 years.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80699  D Everitt
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN109
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN109
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN109

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
### POLITICAL SCIENCE

**POLS 100** 3.0 Units
**American Political Institutions**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81594 R Ovetz
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC241
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC241

80560 Y Bellissimo
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC241
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC241

**POLS 101** 3.0 Units
**Introduction to the Government of the United States**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80729 R Ovetz
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

80730 M Staff
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC245
Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC245

80731 Y Bellissimo
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC101
Final 12/09 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC101

**POLS 102** 3.0 Units
**Comparative Political Systems**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80732 Y Bellissimo
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC241
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC245

80956 P Cheney
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC245
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC245

**POLS 103** 3.0 Units
**Political Theory**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80956 P Cheney
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC245
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC245

**POLS 104** 3.0 Units
**International Relations**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81340 P Cheney
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE091
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091

82320 C Cohen
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/VS1A
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS1A

**POLS 212** 3.0 Units
**History and Politics of Modern Asia**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82320 C Cohen
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/VS1A
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS1A

**POLS 220** 3.0 Units
**American Foreign Policy**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82491 M Paules
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC241
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC241

---

### PSYCHOLOGY

**PSY 110** 3.0 Units
**Introduction to Psychology**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80002 T Morin
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH110
Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110

80012 S Purcell
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH120
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

**PSY 111** 3.0 Units
**Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82514 R McCoy
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC.
For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

80030 D Broderick
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

81511 R McCoy
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

**PSY 112** 3.0 Units
**Child and Adolescent Psychology**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80040 T Morin
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE091
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE091

80041 R McCoy
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN225
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC241

---

**PSY 114** 3.0 Units
**The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80053 S Purcell
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC.
For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

80055 R McCoy
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225

81582 S Purcell
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC.
For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

82347 A Mielke
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/IMAG03/118
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/IMAG03/118

---

**PSY 116** 3.0 Units
**Theories of Personality**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82348 D Broderick
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE091
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091

**PSY 130** 3.0 Units
**Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology**
May be taken as PSY 130 or KIN 120; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81736 C Rogow
Lec T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE091
Final 12/08 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE091

**PSY 140** 3.0 Units
**Marriage, Family, and Intimate Relationships**
May be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82589 S Rahman
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

**PSY 150** 3.0 Units
**Introduction to Research Methods**
Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101 or ANTH 102. May be taken as ANTH 150, BEHS 150, PSY 150, or SOC 150; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82589 S Rahman
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

---

CREDIT COURSES, FALL

PSY 204  3.0 Units
Abnormal Psychology
No prerequisite. Advisory: PSY 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80078  R McCoy
  Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC036
  Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC036
  81584  D Broderick
  Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC239
  Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC239

PSY 230  3.0 Units
Social Psychology
May also be taken as SOC 230; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80082  S Rahman
  Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225
  Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225

PSY 251  3.0 Units
Biological Psychology
May also be taken as BIOL 251; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80087  C Finley
  Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/FH110
  Final 12/10 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH110

PSY 252  3.0 Units
Seminar and Fieldwork Experience
Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as PSY 252 or BEHS 252; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80097  S Rahman
  Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC020
  Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
  Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC020

REAL ESTATE
The following courses meet educational requirements described by the California Bureau of Real Estate for sales and broker’s license and renewal. For general license information from the California Bureau of Real Estate go to their website at http://bre.ca.gov/, or call (877) 373-4542; for appraisal license or certification information contact the Office of Real Estate Appraisers by going to their website at http://bre.ca.gov/, or call (916) 552–9020.

REAL 116  3.0 Units
Real Estate Practice
No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.
Transfer Credit: CSU
80101  J Brown-Carson
  Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
  Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

REAL 212  3.0 Units
Real Estate Appraisal I
Transfer Credit: CSU
80959  J Rusting
  Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101
  Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

REAL 217  3.0 Units
Advanced Real Estate Appraisal II
No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 212.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82488  R Borgognoni
  Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC237
  Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC237

REAL 218  3.0 Units
Property Management
No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82182  J Rusting
  Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101
  Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

SOCIAL SCIENCE

SOC 110  3.0 Units
Introduction to Sociology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80747  M Gonzalez
  Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110
  Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110

SOC 112  3.0 Units
Modern Social Problems
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80756  M Gonzalez
  Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH120
  Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

SOC 113  3.0 Units
Race and Ethnicity
May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82509  M Gonzalez
  Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110
  Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

SOC 130  3.0 Units
Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships
May be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82590  S Rahman
  Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039
  Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

SOC 140  3.0 Units
Introduction to Research Methods
Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101 or ANTH 102. May be taken as ANTH 150, BEHS 150, PSY 150, or SOC 150; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
82520  M Gonzalez
  Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225
  Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225

SOC 230  3.0 Units
Social Psychology
May also be taken as PSY 230; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80757  S Rahman
  Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225
  Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information. COLLEGE OF MARIN • 65
SPANISH

SPAN 101 5.0 Units
Elementary Spanish I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
80290 R Pagani
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC020
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC020
80298 R Ostojic-Portello
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS3
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS3
30300 M Martinisi
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PE092
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092
30304 J Petrovsky
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/233
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/233

SPAN 102 5.0 Units
Elementary Spanish II
Prerequisite: SPAN 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 80305 M Martinisi
Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/VS4
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS4
81819 M Martinisi
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PE092
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092
81925 N Sanko
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA215
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA215

SPAN 203 5.0 Units
Intermediate Spanish III
Prerequisite: Spanish 102.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 82666 R Pagani
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC020
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC020
80320 R Ostojic-Portello
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC239
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC239

SPAN 204 4.0 Units
Intermediate Spanish IV
Prerequisite: Spanish 203 or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 81700 R Pagani
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC248
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC248

SPAN 230A 3.0 Units
Culture and Civilization of Spain and South America
Prerequisite: SPAN 102.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 82667 R Pagani
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240
Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240

SPEECH

SPCH 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Speech Communication
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 80325 P O’Keefe
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC246
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC246
80326 P O’Keefe
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC246
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC246
80327 G Stahl-Ricco
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247
81084 C Mihal
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC247
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC247
82771 C Mihal
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC247
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247

SPCH 120 3.0 Units
Interpersonal Communication
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 80328 G Stahl-Ricco
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
80329 B Borenstein
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC247
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247
80330 V Epperson Beerys
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247
80331 B Borenstein
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC247
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC247
81525 B Borenstein
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC247
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC247

SPCH 122 3.0 Units
Public Speaking
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 80332 P O'Keefe
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC246
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC246
81768 V Epperson Beerys
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC246
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC246

SPCH 128 3.0 Units
Intercultural Communication
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 80335 C Mihal
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC247
Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC247
80336 B Borenstein
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC247
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247

SPCH 132 3.0 Units
Argumentation and Persuasion
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 80338 P O’Keefe
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC247
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247

STATISTICS

STAT 115 4.0 Units
Introduction to Statistics
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 80762 R Goodwin
Lec MW 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/AC116
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC116

STUDY SKILLS

STSK 161 2.0 Units
Seminar for Tutors
Transfer Credit: CSU 81792 B Reetz
Lec 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC160
For information about enrolling in this course, please contact Becky Reetz at becky.reetz@marin.edu or 415.485.9620.
WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

College of Marin recognizes and awards credit for on-the-job learning experiences. Units earned may be used as electives toward a certificate or a degree. Students must be enrolled for a minimum of seven units including work experience.

Enroll in Occupational Work Experience (WE 298) if your job (paid or unpaid) relates to your major or intended course of study. Enroll in General Work Experience (WE 299) if your job does NOT relate to your major. VETERANS: VA Regulations may affect your receiving benefits for these courses. Check with the Veterans’ Office for latest information. Students interested in enrolling in online sections of WE are invited to attend an Orientation Meeting:

KTD campus: Monday, 8/17/15, FH 120 4:30–5:30pm.
IVC campus: Wednesday, 8/19/15, BLDG 16, Room 214, 5–5:30pm.

WE 298A 1.0 Unit
Occupational Work Experience A
Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of five hours of employment per week.
Transfer Credit: CSU
80764 S Boyd
Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 80 hours of employment required for the semester (5 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

WE 298B 2.0 Units
Occupational Work Experience B
Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of ten hours of employment per week.
Transfer Credit: CSU
80767 S Boyd
Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 160 hours of employment required for the semester (10 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

WE 298C 3.0 Units
Occupational Work Experience C
Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of fifteen hours of employment per week.
Transfer Credit: CSU
81450 S Boyd
Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 240 hours of employment required for the semester (15 hrs/wk).

WE 299A 1.0 Unit
General Work Experience A
Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of five hours of employment per week.
Transfer Credit: CSU
80776 S Boyd
Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 80 hours of employment required for the semester (5 hrs/wk).

WE 299B 2.0 Units
General Work Experience B
Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of ten hours of employment per week.
Transfer Credit: CSU
80777 S Boyd
Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 160 hours of employment required for the semester (10 hrs/wk).

WE 299C 3.0 Units
General Work Experience C
Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of fifteen hours of employment per week.
Transfer Credit: CSU
80782 S Boyd
Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 240 hours of employment required for the semester (15 hrs/wk).

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
**Fall 2015 Noncredit Courses**

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - NONCREDIT**

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642.

New students must take a noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test. Please call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: Due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level. Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses as well as at the following off-site locations:

- Margaret Todd Senior Center (MTSC), 1560 Hill Road, Novato
- Conservation Corps North Bay (CCNB)
  - 27 Larkspur Street, San Rafael
- Conservation Corps North Bay (CCNB)
  - Hill Road, Novato
- Lynwood Elementary School (LESN)
  - 1320 Lynwood Drive, Novato

Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses as well as at the following off-site locations:

- Lynwood Elementary School (LESN)
  - 1320 Lynwood Drive, Novato

### ESLN 010A 0.0 Unit
**Beginning ESL A**

- Advisory: ESL Placement Test
- 82749 08/18–12/03 C Massion
  - Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS7
- 82750 08/17–12/02 C Schiff
  - Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS7
- 82751 08/18–12/03 S Reilly
  - Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238
- 82752 08/18–12/03 J McMillan
  - Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS1A

### ESLN 010B 0.0 Unit
**Beginning ESL B**

- Advisory: ESL Placement Test
- 82753 08/18–12/03 P Seery
  - Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/V5/SA
- 82754 08/17–12/02 J Terhune
  - Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/102

### ESLN 020 0.0 Unit
**High Beginning ESL A**

- Advisory: ESL Placement Test
- 80999 08/18–12/03 C Massion
  - Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SMN117
- 81000 08/17–12/02 C Schiff
  - Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS7
- 81001 08/18–12/03 K Privitt
  - Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS4
- 81002 08/22–12/05 M Kaufmann
  - Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC103
- 81003 08/22–12/05 K Hayne
  - Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC104
- 81004 08/17–12/02 K Bradley
  - Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/BLDG27/228
- 82476 08/18–12/03 K Bradley
  - Lec TR 9:10am–11:25am, OFF/LEMS
- 81005 08/18–12/03 H Middleton
  - Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, OFF/MTSCONF

### ESLN 020L 0.0 Unit
**High Beginning ESL - Long**

- 82756 08/17–12/04 H Casper
  - Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS7
- 82757 08/17–12/03 K Hayne
  - Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS5A

### ESLN 025 0.0 Unit
**High Beginning ESL B**

- Advisory: ESL Placement Test
- 81007 08/17–12/02 K Privitt
  - Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS11
- 81329 08/18–12/03 C Tudor
  - Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE022
- 81008 08/22–12/05 C Duoton
  - Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC105

### ESLN 030 0.0 Unit
**Low Intermediate ESL A**

- Advisory: ESL Placement Test
- 81011 08/17–12/02 S Chan
  - Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC238
- 81012 08/17–12/02 S Chan
  - Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249
- 81013 08/18–12/03 C Schiff
  - Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS7
- 81014 08/22–12/05 M Russell
  - Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC236
- 81604 08/18–12/03 M Kaufmann
  - Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/BLDG16/212

### ESLN 030L 0.0 Unit
**Low Intermediate ESL A - Long**

- 82758 08/17–12/04 C Massion
  - Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC086

### ESLN 035 0.0 Unit
**Low Intermediate ESL B**

- Advisory: ESL Placement Test
- 81065 08/17–12/02 S Fletcher
  - Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE022
- 81066 08/18–12/03 A Singer
  - Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247
- 81017 08/22–12/05 M Levin
  - Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC237

### ESLN 035L 0.0 Unit
**Low Intermediate ESL B - Long**

- 82759 08/17–12/04 E Rivera
  - Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN117

### ESLN 040A 0.0 Unit
**Credit ESL Preparation A**

- 82506 08/17–12/02 K Knickerbocker
  - Lec MW 4:10pm–6:06pm, KTD/AC101
- 82763 08/22–12/05 J Terhune
  - Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC240
- 82765 08/18–12/03 H Casper
  - Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/VS11
- 82766 08/18–12/03 P Johnson
  - Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/BLDG03/251

### ESLN 040B 0.0 Unit
**Credit ESL Preparation B**

- 82764 08/22–12/05 V Numaguchi
  - Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC241

### ESLN 040L 0.0 Unit
**Credit ESL Preparation - Long**

- 82760 08/17–12/04 P Seery
  - Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS5B
- 82761 08/17–12/03 S McKinnon
  - Lec MWF 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114
- 82762 08/17–12/03 M Sukoski
  - Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC237
  - Lec TR 06:10pm–09pm, KTD/SMN226

### ESLN NCLA 0.0 Unit
**English as a Second Language Lab**

- Advisory: ESL Placement Test
- 81022 08/18–12/10 S Carlson
  - Lec TR 2:45pm–6:45pm, OFF/CCNB

### ESLN 020LS 0.0 Unit
**High Beginning Listening and Speaking**

- Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 010–015 or 020–025.
- 82257 08/18–12/03 G Lopez Gutierrez
  - Lec TR 2:45pm–6:45pm, OFF/CCNB
- 82258 08/18–12/03 P Seery
  - Lec TR 2:45pm–6:45pm, OFF/CCNB

### ESLN 040LS 0.0 Unit
**Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking**

- Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in level 040.
Summer 2015 Credit Courses

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 101 3.0 Units
Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60552 J Park
Internet Course, 9 hrs/wk TBA. For login instructions please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

ANTH 102 3.0 Units
Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60001 J Park
Lec TWR 10:40am–1:30pm, KTD/SMN106

ART

ART 102 3.0 Units
History of European Art
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)
60626 H Murray
Lec TWR 11am–2pm, KTD/FA201

ART 112 4.0 Units
2-D Art Fundamentals
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
60640 W West
Lec MTWR 9am–1:25pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

ART 130 4.0 Units
Drawing and Composition I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
60484 C Lefkowitz
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA214

ART 131 4.0 Units
Drawing and Composition II
Prerequisite: Art 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
60524 C Lefkowitz
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA214

ART 170 4.0 Units
Ceramics I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
60629 R Wood
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA131
### Astronomy

**ASTR 101** 3.0 Units

Introduction to Astronomy

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60066 G Grist  
Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN226

**ASTR 117L** 3.0 Units

Introduction to Astronomy Lab

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60645 G Grist  
Lec TWR 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN109

### Automotive Collision Repair Technology

**ACRT 160A** 1.5 Units

Automotive Painting and Refinishing Repair Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU  
60114 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG02/218  
Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

**ACRT 161A** 1.5 Units

Automotive Dent and Damage Repair Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU  
60615 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG02/218  
Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

**ACRT 162A** 1.5 Units

Automotive Structural Repair Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU  
60617 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG02/218  
Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

### Automotive Technology

**AUTO 110** 3.0 Units

Introduction to Automotive Maintenance

Transfer Credit: CSU  
60135 D Del Grande  
Lec TR 6:40pm–9:15pm, IVC/BLDG02/218  
Lab S 8:10am–6pm, IVC/BLDG02/210  
NOTE: lab does not meet on Saturday 7/04.

**AUTO 111** 3.0 Units

Automotive Maintenance – Intermediate

Transfer Credit: CSU  
60136 R Palmer  
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG02/218  
Lab S 8:10am–6pm, IVC/BLDG02/210  
NOTE: lab does not meet on Saturday 7/04.

**AUTO 239** 1.0 Unit

Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training

Transfer Credit: CSU  
60555 07/18–07/19 R Willits  
Lec SU 8:10am–5:15pm, IVC/BLDG02/218  
Class meets Saturday, 7/18 and Sunday, 7/19.

### Biology

**BIOL 100** 3.0 Units

Nutrition

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60637 F Agudelo-Silva  
Lec MTW 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN227

**BIOL 110** 3.0 Units

Introduction to Biology

No prerequisite. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60424 06/02–07/25 J Williams  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104  
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN225  
EARLY START CLASS: Begins Tuesday, June 2, and ends Saturday, July 25, 2015.

60548 06/01–07/22 F Agudelo-Silva  
Lec MW 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN226  
EARLY START CLASS: Begins Monday, June 1, and ends Wednesday, July 22, 2015.

**BIOL 110L** 1.0 Unit

Introduction to Biology Laboratory

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60427 06/04–07/25 J Williams  
Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112  
Lab S 12:30pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN112  
EARLY START CLASS: Begins Thursday, June 4, and ends Saturday, July 25, 2015.

60549 06/01–07/22 V Smith  
Lab MW 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN112  
EARLY START CLASS: Begins Monday, June 1, and ends Wednesday, July 22, 2015.

60550 06/01–07/22 R Werlin  
Lab MW 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN112  
EARLY START CLASS: Begins Monday, June 1, and ends Wednesday, July 22, 2015.

**BIOL 244A** 3.0 Units

Alaska Field Studies

Transfer Credit: CSU  
60551 05/23–06/14 J Mueller  
Meetings S 5/23 and T 5/26, 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108, plus a 2-week Field Trip to Alaska.  
EARLY START FIELD CLASS: Pre-trip meetings Saturday, May 23 and Tuesday, May 26, 6-9pm, SMN 108. Alaska trip dates: Saturday, May 30 through Sunday, June 14, 2015. Participants should be in good physical condition and be able to withstand rigorous, unpleasant conditions. A non-obligatory ground transportation fee of $500 is requested; participants also pay for their own airfare and food. Please contact instructor at JMuller@marin.edu for more information.
BUSINESS

BUS 112  4.0 Units
Financial Accounting
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60564  C Li
  Lec MTW 9:20am–12pm, KTD/LC038

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 114  5.0 Units
Introduction to Chemistry
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY
or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60068  N Subramanian
  Lec MTW 8am–10:35am, KTD/SMN219
  Lec R 8am–10:35am, KTD/SMN219
  Lab TWR 10:45am–1:35pm, KTD/SMN204

CHEM 132  5.0 Units
General Chemistry II
Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60069  S Serafin, E Dunmire
  Lec MTW 8am–10:35am, KTD/SMN229
  Lec R 8am–10:35am, KTD/SMN229
  Lab TWR 10:45am–1:35pm, KTD/SMN202

CHEM 132E  3.0 Units
General Chemistry II, Lecture Only
Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60070  E Dunmire, S Serafin
  Lec MTW 8am–10:35am, KTD/SMN229

COMMUNICATION

COMM 160  3.0 Units
Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media
May be taken as COMM 160 or JOUN 160; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60623  B Borenstein
  Lec MTW 10am–1pm, KTD/VSSA

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 110  3.0 Units
Introduction to Computer Information Systems
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $3)
60010  J Hinds
  Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG14/144
  Lab TWR 12:10pm–1pm, IVC/BLDG14/144
  Lab 2hrs/wk TBA.

COUNSELING

COUN 115  1.0 Unit
Planning for Success in College
These 3-week Summer Bridge Program classes for graduating high school seniors include a 1-unit counseling course, plus 3.5 daily hours of additional activities until 2pm. All students must participate in the entire Program from 9am to 2pm.
Transfer Credit: CSU
60565  06/15–07/02 L Briceno-Moreno
  Lec MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/PE092
60603  06/15–07/02 C Escobar
  Lec MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/LC020
60638  07/06–07/23 L Briceno-Moreno
  Lec MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/PE092
60639  07/06–07/23 C Escobar
  Lec MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/LC020

COURT REPORTING

Students interested in enrolling in the Court Reporting Program may contact program coordinator Kristin Acredolo at 415.883.2211, ext. 8226, or at kristin.acredolo@marin.edu.
The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; (916) 263–3660.
Please note: a minimum of four units of machine shorthand is required for all skill-based Court Reporting classes offered this summer.

COUR 115J  2.0 Units
Beginning Machine Shorthand Jury
Charge: Level II-J
Prerequisite: COUR 110. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
60356  C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
  Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
  Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 115S  2.0 Units
Beginning Machine Shorthand
Literary: Level II-S
Prerequisite: COUR 112. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
60357  C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
  Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
  Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 115T  2.0 Units
Beginning Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level II-T
Prerequisite: COUR 110. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
60556  C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
  Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
  Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125F  2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand
Four-Voice: Level III-F
Prerequisite: COUR 115F. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
60364  C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
  Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
  Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125J  2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand
Four-Voice: Level II-F
Prerequisite: COUR 112. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
60355  C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
  Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
  Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125S  2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand
Literary: Level III-S
Prerequisite: COUR 115S. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
60369  C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
  Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
  Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

Noncredit classes are free.
## COUR 125T 2.0 Units
### Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level III-T
Prerequisite: COUR 115T. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lec 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

## COUR 150F 2.0 Units
### Intermediate Machine Shorthand
Prerequisite: COUR 125F. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lec 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

## COUR 150J 2.0 Units
### Intermediate Machine Shorthand
Prerequisite: COUR 125J. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lec 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

## COUR 150S 2.0 Units
### Intermediate Machine Shorthand
Prerequisite: COUR 125S. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lec 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

## COUR 150T 2.0 Units
### Intermediate Shorthand Two-Voice: Level IV-T
Prerequisite: COUR 125T. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lec 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

## COUR 175F 2.0 Units
### Intermediate Machine Shorthand
Prerequisite: COUR 150F. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lec 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

## COUR 175J 2.0 Units
### Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level V-J
Prerequisite: COUR 150J. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lec 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

## COUR 175S 2.0 Units
### Intermediate Machine Shorthand
Prerequisite: COUR 150S. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lec 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

## COUR 175T 2.0 Units
### Intermediate Machine Shorthand
Prerequisite: COUR 150T. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lec 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

## DANCE
### DANC 175 1.5 Units
#### Summer Intensive: Workshop in Classical Performance II
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126. Requires intermediate- to advanced-level movement skills.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

## DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED
### DENT 192 2.0 Units
#### Clinical Applications in Dental Offices
Prerequisite: DENT 183 and 186. Corequisite: DENT 192A. 26 lab hours/wk for four weeks.
Transfer Credit: CSU
Lab MTR 8:10am–5pm, IVC/CLINC/OFF
Lab F 9:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/220

### DENT 192A 1.0 Unit
#### Pit and Fissure Sealants
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $100)
Lab 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab W 10:10am–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

## DRAMA
### DRAM 127 2.0 Units
#### Improvisation Performance
No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 126.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
### ECE 135 2.0 Units
#### Working With Children’s Challenging Behavior
Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU

### ECE 223 1.0 Unit
#### Music Activities for Young Children
Transfer Credit: CSU

### ECE 226 3.0 Units
#### Exploration and Discovery in Math and Science
Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU

## ECONOMICS
### ECON 101 3.0 Units
#### Principles of Macroeconomics
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test.
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

### ECON 226 3.0 Units
#### Principles of Microeconomics
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. 
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

## DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED
### DENT 192 2.0 Units
#### Clinical Applications in Dental Offices
Prerequisite: DENT 183 and 186. Corequisite: DENT 192A. 26 lab hours/wk for four weeks.
Transfer Credit: CSU
Lab MTR 8:10am–5pm, IVC/CLINC/OFF
Lab F 9:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/220

### DENT 192A 1.0 Unit
#### Pit and Fissure Sealants
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $100)
Lab 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab W 10:10am–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

For information about the English Assessment Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUMMER 2015 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART</th>
<th>KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120 For ENGL 98</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>MON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8am–9am</td>
<td>Hersch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12pm–1pm</td>
<td>Hersch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGL 098 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I
Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ENGL 91 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.
60298 T Hersh
Lec MTW 9am–12pm, KTD/FA215
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Students enrolled in ENGL 98 or 120 are required to attend three hours of writing lab per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

ENGL 120 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition II
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU
60129 C Kreit
Lec MTW 10:30am–1:30pm, KTD/VSA
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/ LC #120 (Library Bldg.)
Students enrolled in ENGL 98 or ENGL 120 are required to attend three hours of writing lab per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.
Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (ENGL 150, 151) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in the lab.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MON</td>
<td>9:30am–10:30am</td>
<td>C Kreit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUES</td>
<td>9:30am–10:30am</td>
<td>C Kreit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGL 150 3.0 Units
Reading and Composition (1A)
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60636 M Staff
Lec MTW 11am–2pm, KTD/VS5B
60132 I Kelly
Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.
60133 J Bowsher
Lec TWR 10:30am–1:30pm, KTD/VS4

ENGL 151 4.0 Units
Reading and Composition (1B)
Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60134 J Tipton
Lec MTWR 10:30am–1:30pm, KTD/VS6
60166 A Klinger
Internet Course, 12hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL 054 1.5 Units
Intermediate ESL: Grammar
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60568 M Sukoski
Lec MTR 9:30am–12:30pm, KTD/VS1A
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ESL 060 3.0 Units
Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of ESL 40L.
60079 J Cady
Lec TWR 6pm–9pm, KTD/VS3

ETHNIC STUDIES

ETST 112 3.0 Units
History of African Americans (B)
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60546 W Turner
Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN224

ETST 151 3.0 Units
Native American History
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60547 M Staff
Lec TWR 12:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG16/114

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 215 3.0 Units
Advanced First Aid/First Responder
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $30)
60515 05/27–07/25 I Jessell, S Wood
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Lab MW 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112

FRENCH

FREN 108B 3.0 Units
French Culture and Literature Go to the Cinema
Prerequisite: FREN 101 or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60635 K Buquen
Lec M 5pm–9pm, KTD/FA201
Lec R 5pm–9pm, KTD/PA072

HEALTH EDUCATION

HED 130 3.0 Units
Contemporary Health Issues
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60016 K Smyth
Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

HISTORY

HIST 117 3.0 Units
History of the United States I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60026 W Turner
Lec TWR 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN224

Noncredit classes are free. COLLEGE OF MARIN • 73
ITALIAN

ITAL 101  5.00 Units
Elementary Italian I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60112  R Pagani
Lec MTWR 10am–1pm, KTD/PE061
Online Lab 8 hrs/wk, TBA

JOURNALISM

JOUN 160  3.0 Units
Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
May be taken as JOUN 160 or COMM 160; credit awarded for only one course.
60624  B Borenstein
Lec MTW 10am–1pm, KTD/VS5A

KINESIOLOGY

KIN 125A  0. Units
Fitness
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60606  G Adams
Lab MTWR 10:10am–11:30am, KTD/PE020

KIN 125B  0.5 Units
Fitness
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60607  G Adams
Lab MTWR 10:10am–11:30am, KTD/PE020

KIN 125C  0.5 Units
Fitness
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60608  G Adams
Lab MTWR 10:10am–11:30am, KTD/PE020

KIN 125D  0.5 Units
Fitness
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60609  G Adams
Lab MTWR 10:10am–11:30am, KTD/PE020

KIN 156A  0.5 Units
Aquatic Fitness
No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60610  W Lager
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

KIN 156B  0.5 Units
Aquatic Fitness
No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60611  W Lager
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

MATHEMATICS

All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.
The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

MATH 101  3.0 Units
Elementary Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95X or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.
60559  L Ordin
Lec MTWR 8am–11:45am, KTD/LC110

MATH 103  5.0 Units
Intermediate Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.
60090  J Kostyryk
Lec MTWR 12:10pm–4pm, KTD/PE091
60407  I Roderick
Internet Course, 15hrs/wk. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online at “http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html”. After registration, send e-mail to instructor at iroderick@marin.edu.

MATH 109  5.0 Units
Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry
Prerequisite: 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60560  M Staff
Lec MTWR 8am–11:45am, KTD/VS7
## SUMMER COURSES

### MATH 115
**Probability and Statistics**
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.
Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60097 1 Roderick
Internet Course, 11hrs/wk. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online at "http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html". After registration, send e-mail to instructor at iroderick@marin.edu.
60414 M Allen
Lec MTWR 10:45am–1:45pm, KTD/60414 M Allen

### MATH 121
**Calculus I with Applications**
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60099 1 Filane
Lec MTWR 12:10pm–2:15pm, KTD/SMN227

### MATH 123
**Analytic Geometry and Calculus I**
Prerequisites: Math 104 or 104XY and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60588 06/01–07/25 1 L Filane
Lec MTWR 8am–10:50am, KTD/VS5B
60405 L Ordin
Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

### MATH 124
**Analytic Geometry and Calculus II**
Prerequisite: Math 123.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60586 06/01–07/25 1 M Staff
Lec MTWR 8am–10:50am, KTD/VS5B

### THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB)
**Kentfield/Indian Valley Campuses—Summer 2015**
These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self-paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student’s grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

### MATH 103X
**Intermediate Algebra**
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.
60405 L Ordin
Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

### MATH 103Y
**Intermediate Algebra**
Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.
60408 L Ordin
Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

## MUSIC
### MUS 192
**Opera Festival**
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU
60575 1 Smith
Lab MTU 6:30pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA072

## PHILOSOPHY
### PHIL 110
**Introduction to Philosophy**
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60162 J Marmysz
Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.
SUMMER COURSES: PHYSICAL EDUCATION, ADAPTED

PHYSICAL EDUCATION, ADAPTED

PE 070 0.5 Unit
Adapted Aquatics
Prerequisite: Recommendation of student’s health care provider including a completed medical form, and a student educational plan.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60569 M Gray
Lab MTWR 12:10pm–1:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL

PE 072 0.5 Unit
Adapted General Conditioning
Prerequisite: Recommendation from student’s health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60570 M Gray
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/PEPOOL

PE 074 0.5 Unit
Adapted Yoga
Prerequisite: Recommendation from student’s health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60571 M Gray
Lab MTWR 10:40am–12pm, KTD/PE060

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 100 3.0 Units
American Political Institutions
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60028 Y Bellisimo
Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PE091

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Psychology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60002 T Morin
Lec TWR 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN229
60553 S Purcell
Lec TWR 10:40am–1:30pm, KTD/CSCI20

PSY 114 3.0 Units
The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60554 S Purcell
Internet Course, 9 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online at “http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html”.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Sociology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60004 R Ovetz
Lec TWR 8am–10:50am, KTD/AC104

SPANISH

SPAN 101 5.0 Units
Elementary Spanish I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60125 R Pagani
Lec MTWR 5pm–8pm, KTD/LC036
Online lab 8 hrs/wk, TBA
60126 M Martinisi
Lec MTWR 10am–1pm, KTD/LC036
Online lab 8 hrs/wk, TBA

SPEECH

SPCH 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Speech Communication
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60052 P O’Keefe
Lec MTWR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN225

SPCH 122 3.0 Units
Public Speaking
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60625 P O’Keefe
Lec MTWR 10am–12pm, KTD/SMN225

Summer 2015
Noncredit Courses

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE-NONCREDIT

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office at 415.485.9642.

New students must take a noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test. Please call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: Due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level.

Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses.

ESLN 010 0.0 Unit
Beginning ESL
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
60341 06/15–07/22 H Casper
Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/VS6
60346 06/16–07/23 J McMillan
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN215
60347 06/15–07/22 J McMillan
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN225
60349 06/16–07/23 K Knickerbocker
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN225
60350 06/20–07/25 S Reilly
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/VS3
60352 06/15–07/22 K Bradley
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/BLDG27/228

ESLN 020 0.0 Unit
High Beginning ESL A
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
60416 06/15–07/22 L Burnett
Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/VS1A
60417 06/16–07/23 H Casper
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN217
60418 06/15–07/22 L Escobar
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN226
60420 06/16–07/23 J McMillan
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN226
60421 06/20–07/25 K Hayne
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/VS4
60422 06/15–07/22 S Reilly
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/BLDG27/233

NONCREDIT: ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office at 415.485.9642.

New students must take a noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test. Please call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: Due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level.

Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses.

ESLN 010 0.0 Unit
Beginning ESL
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
60341 06/15–07/22 H Casper
Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/VS6
60346 06/16–07/23 J McMillan
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN215
60347 06/15–07/22 J McMillan
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN225
60349 06/16–07/23 K Knickerbocker
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN225
60350 06/20–07/25 S Reilly
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/VS3
60352 06/15–07/22 K Bradley
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/BLDG27/228

ESLN 020 0.0 Unit
High Beginning ESL A
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
60416 06/15–07/22 L Burnett
Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/VS1A
60417 06/16–07/23 H Casper
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN217
60418 06/15–07/22 L Escobar
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN226
60420 06/16–07/23 J McMillan
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN226
60421 06/20–07/25 K Hayne
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/VS4
60422 06/15–07/22 S Reilly
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/BLDG27/233
### ESLN 025
**High Beginning ESL B**
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

- **60426** 06/15–07/22 K Privitt
  - Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN227
- **60429** 06/16–07/23 L Escobar
  - Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN227
- **60428** 06/20–07/25 L Escobar
  - Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/VS5A

### ESLN 030
**Low Intermediate ESL A**
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

- **60430** 06/15–07/22 G Lopez Gutierrez
  - Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/VS4
- **60432** 06/15–07/22 K Hayne
  - Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN229
- **60433** 06/16–07/23 K Hayne
  - Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN229
- **60434** 06/20–07/23 J Terhune
  - Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/VS5B
- **60435** 06/16–07/23 K Bradley
  - Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/BLDG27/228

### ESLN 035
**Low Intermediate ESL B**
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

- **60436** 06/15–07/22 J Terhune
  - Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/SMN215
- **60439** 06/15–07/22 G Lopez Gutierrez
  - Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN217
- **60437** 06/16–07/23 K Privitt
  - Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN217
- **60438** 06/20–07/25 K Privitt
  - Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/VS6

### ESLN 040
**Credit ESL Preparation Course**
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

- **60440** 06/15–07/22 S Reilly
  - Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/SMN227
- **60573** 06/16–07/23 K Hayne
  - Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN227
- **60441** 06/15–07/22 M Levin
  - Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN224
- **60442** 06/16–07/23 M Levin
  - Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN224
- **60443** 06/20–07/25 M Levin
  - Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/VS7
- **60574** 06/16–07/23 S Reilly
  - Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/BLDG27/223

### ESL VOCATIONAL

#### ESLV 001
**ESLV for Hotel and Restaurant Workers**

- **60501** 06/15–07/23 K Bradley
  - Lec MTWR 8:10am–10am, KTD/SMN217

---

Noncredit classes are free. COLLEGE OF MARIN • 77
Academic Information

Catalog
Although this schedule contains a summary of important policies and procedures, students are encouraged to review the College catalog.

Catalog Rights
The specific catalog employed toward graduation and all implied rights cease after two consecutive semesters of nonattendance. Please see the catalog for details.

The current catalog is available online at www.marin.edu.

Graduation Deadlines
Apply for Degree/Certificate
Summer: June 22 - July 10
Fall: September 1 - October 16
Fall AA-T/AS-T: October 1

Students who have met the degree/certificate requirements, met with a counselor, and have filed an application for graduation by the deadline date, will be eligible to receive an associate degree or a certificate of achievement.

Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories
Prerequisite
A prerequisite is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a particular course or program.

The College requires students to complete prerequisite courses with a grade of C, P, or higher prior to registering in the course requiring the prerequisites. Examples of courses which may require prerequisites:

- Courses for which specific prerequisites have been justified by content review, the appropriate level of scrutiny and any other validation procedures required by law (Title 5, 55201 a-f).
- Sequential courses in a degree-applicable program.
- Courses requiring a prerequisite to transfer to a four-year college.

Corequisite
A corequisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Courses which may require corequisites include: courses that are part of a closely related lecture-laboratory pairing requiring concurrent enrollment.

Advisory
An advisory is a condition of enrollment that a student is advised, but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.

Other Limitations
Other limitations on enrollment may include:

- Courses that require public performance or competition.
- Blocks of courses for which enrollment is limited in order to create a cohort of students.

Probation and Dismissal
Standards for Probation
A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has attempted a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a grade point average of less than C (2.0).

A student shall be placed on progress probation when the student has attempted less than 12 semester units and the percentage of units in which the student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 1.75 in all units attempted in each of three consecutive semesters reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

Standards for Removal of Probation
A student who is on academic probation shall be removed from probation if the student completing a petition that provides evidence of extenuating circumstances and/or that shows significant improvement in academic achievement.

Readmission after Dismissal

Readmission after Dismissal Deadlines
Summer: June 18
Fall: August 28

In order to be considered for readmission, dismissed students must:

1. Meet with a counselor and complete or update a Student Educational Plan (SEP) and submit the SEP.

2. Submit a petition to return online through MyCOM. Students who fail to petition by the deadline or fail to show for their appointments will be denied and dropped from their classes.

3. Readmitted students may not be enrolled in more than 12 units. (Students may be limited to fewer units and other restrictions may also be imposed.)

Honor List
Students will be placed on a term honor list when their semester GPA is 3.0 or higher. These students may not be on probation or have any I, NP, or F grades, and must be enrolled in 12 units of letter-graded classes at the College.

Grading
In Progress Grades
An IP grade is only assigned for open-entry/open-exit classes or classes that span two terms. Students who receive an IP grade must re-enroll in the subsequent term or they will receive the alternative grade
assigned by the instructor. The enrollment fee will be charged for re-enrollment.

**Incomplete Grades**

Students who received an incomplete grade may not re-enroll in the same course until the incomplete work is completed and/or a final grade is posted to the student’s academic record.

**Pass/No Pass Option**

In those courses which permit a student to be evaluated either on a P/NP or a letter graded basis, a student must select the P/NP option no later than 30 percent of the class. The grading option can be changed online until the deadline date. To receive a pass grade, course work must be C level or higher.

**Note:** Some colleges and universities will not grant transfer credit for courses with pass/no pass grades.

**Midterm and Final Grades**

Midterm and final grades will be available online at mycom.marin.edu. Check pages 3 and 4 for dates.

**Order Transcripts Online**

*Easy! Convenient! Order Anytime!*

College of Marin has contracted with Credentials Inc. to provide a transcript ordering, printing, and delivery service called TranscriptsPlus.

Current students order transcripts online through the MyCOM portal or former students use the TranscriptsPlus link located on the Transcript page of our website.

Students may receive two copies of their official transcripts for free. Additional copies are $6 per regular service; copy and rush service is $15 per copy.

**Student Appeals and Grievances**

Appeals and grievances in the following areas should be directed to the dean of enrollment services: academic progress, academic dismissal, admissions, attendance, financial aid, graduation, fee payment, refunds, California residency determination, and student records.

Grade appeals and grievances must be directed to the appropriate department and/or academic dean.

Guidelines for filing an academic grievance, a student complaint against another student, cases of sexual harassment/discrimination, and unsafe assignments should be directed to the vice president of student services. Please refer to the current College catalog for more detailed information.

---

**General Directory**

**Kentfield Campus (KTD)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Association</td>
<td>485.9686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment and Testing</td>
<td>485.9469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Students</td>
<td>485.9390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCOM, SS 146</td>
<td>485.9652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Sciences, FH 101</td>
<td>485.9630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology/Geography/Geology</td>
<td>485.9510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Information, FH 101</td>
<td>485.9610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashiering Services</td>
<td>485.9504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Study Center</td>
<td>457.8811, ext. 7806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Skills (ESL, ESLN, English Skills)</td>
<td>485.9642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Operations</td>
<td>485.9654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication, AC 109</td>
<td>485.9348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Services, SS 212</td>
<td>485.9432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Arts and Humanities</td>
<td>485.9507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math, SMN 300</td>
<td>485.9510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Services</td>
<td>485.9608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Languages, FA 101</td>
<td>485.9480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Permit Purchase</td>
<td>485.9555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performing Arts, FA 77</td>
<td>485.9460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE/Athletics</td>
<td>485.9580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Sciences, SMN 300</td>
<td>485.9510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences, FH 101</td>
<td>485.9630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Accessibility Services (SAS)</td>
<td>485.9406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Ambassadors</td>
<td>485.9587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming Pool</td>
<td>485.9671</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Indian Valley Campus (IVC)**

For calls to IVC from off campus dial 415.457.8811 plus the extension.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASCOM, Bldg. 27, Rm. 120</td>
<td>ext. 8416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Education, Bldg. 9</td>
<td>ext. 8200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashiering Services</td>
<td>ext. 7806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development Center</td>
<td>ext. 8170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Operations</td>
<td>ext. 8100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Career and Technical Education</td>
<td>ext. 8108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Head Start Infant</td>
<td>ext. 8171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Skills Lab, Bldg. 17</td>
<td>ext. 8326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Services, Bldg. 8</td>
<td>ext. 8118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Center</td>
<td>ext. 7458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost and Found, VS Bldg. 1</td>
<td>ext. 8154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Lab, Bldg. 17</td>
<td>ext. 8510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Services</td>
<td>ext. 7606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Permit Purchase</td>
<td>485.8811, ext. 7806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td>ext. 8154 or 883.3179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming Pool</td>
<td>457.8811, ext. 8260</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
Graduation/Transfer Information

Transfer Admission Support
As a means to support transfer admissions, College of Marin participates in guaranteed admissions to specific University of California campuses, California State Universities, and private universities. College of Marin also offers cross enrollment at UC Berkeley to qualified students. Contact the COM Counseling Office for more information. In addition, the Counseling Department works with the Transfer Center, staffed for the purpose of helping students research transfer and admissions requirements.

A.A./A.S. Graduation Requirements
The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree or Associate in Science (A.S.) degree will be awarded to any student upon satisfactory completion of all of the following seven requirements:

1. Units—The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree and the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree require a minimum of 60 lower division units to include all the requirements indicated below and any additional elective units needed to satisfy the 60 unit minimum. Units numbered 0–99 are not applicable to the Associate degree.

2. Major Requirement—At least 18 units must be taken in a single discipline or related disciplines as indicated in the COM Catalog.

3. Scholarship—An overall grade point average (G.P.A.) of 2.0 (C average) in all degree-applicable courses (numbered 100 and above) taken at COM and in all acceptable lower division courses transferred from other colleges.

4. Residence—Successfully complete at least 12 units in the major requirements at COM.

5. Mathematics Proficiency—One of the following options:
   (a) A satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test, i.e., eligibility for a level beyond Intermediate Algebra (103), such as Math 104, 110, 115, 121, or 123 or
   (b) Completion of Intermediate Algebra (Math 103 or Math 103A plus 103B or Math 103X plus 103Y) with a grade of C or higher.

6. General Education—A minimum of 19 units of general education is required for the A.A. or A.S. degree. See the following general education categories and course listings.

7. Application for Graduation—It is the student’s responsibility to submit an Application for Graduation by making an appointment with a counselor in the Counseling Department. All official transcripts from other colleges must be available in the Counseling Office by the application deadline date. All petitions and waivers must be attached to the application form by the deadline date.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES
One course from each category required for graduation.
NOTE: For a comprehensive list of courses that satisfy General Education requirements, please refer to the 2014–2015 Catalog. (19 units minimum)

A. NATURAL SCIENCES
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)
ANTH 101 – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
ANTH 10L – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
ASTR 101 – Intro to Astronomy
ASTR 117L – Intro to Astronomy Lab
BIOL 100 – Nutrition
BIOL 101 – Field Biology
BIOL 107/KIN 107 – Human Biology
BIOL 108A – Human Sexuality
BIOL 109 – Heredity and Evolution
BIOL 110 – Intro to Biology
BIOL 110L – Intro to Biology Lab
BIOL 112A – Biology for Biology Majors I
BIOL 112B – Biology for Biology Majors II
BIOL 112C – Biology for Biology Majors III
BIOL 120 – Human Anatomy
BIOL/ENV 138 – Intro to Environmental Science
BIOL 159 – Introduction to Aquatic Biology
BIOL 162 – General Ecology
BIOL 169A – Introduction to Ornithology A
BIOL 169B – Introduction to Ornithology B
BIOL 224 – Human Physiology
BIOL 235 – General Marine Biology
BIOL 240 – Microbiology
CHEM 105 – Chemistry in the Human Environment
CHEM 105L – Chemistry in the Human Environment Lab
CHEM 110 – Chemistry for the Allied Health Sciences
CHEM 114 – Intro to Chemistry
CHEM 131 – General Chemistry I
CHEM 132 – General Chemistry II
ENVS/BIOL 138 – Intro to Environmental Science
GEOG 101 – The Physical Environment
GEOG 101L – The Physical Environment Lab
GEOG 109 – Geography of California
GEOG 112 – Meteorology and Climatology
GEOG 103 – Environmental Geology
GEOG 109 – General Oceanography
GEOG 110 – Earth Science
GEOG 114 – Geology of California
GEOG 120 – Physical Geology
GEOG 120L – Physical Geology Lab
GEOG 121 – Historical Geology
GEOG 107/BIOL 107 – Human Biology
PHYS 108A – General Physics I
PHYS 110 – Introductory Physics
PHYS 207A – Mechanics and Properties of Matter

B. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)
ANTH 102 – Intro to Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 103 – Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World

ANTH 110 – Intro to Archeology and Prehistory
BEHS 103 – Human Sexuality
BIOL 251/PSY 251 – Biological Psychology*
BUS 101 – Intro to Business
ECE 110 – Child Development
ECE 112 – Child, Family and Community
ECON 101 – Macroeconomics
ECON 102 – Microeconomics
ETST 110 – Intro to Ethnic Studies
ETST 111 – History of African Americans A
ETST 112 – History of African Americans B
ETST 121 – History of Latinos in the US
ETST 151 – Native American History
ETST 154 – Native American Literature
ETST 242 – History and Politics of Contemporary Africa
GEOG 102 – The Human Environment
GEOG 109 – Geography of California
HIST 100 – Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
HIST 101 – World History I
HIST 102 – World History II
HIST 103 – Science, Technology and Civilization
HIST 109 – History of California
HIST 110 – Western Civilization I
HIST 111 – Western Civilization II
HIST 112 – Western Civilization III
HIST 117 – History of the US I
HIST 118 – History of the US II
HIST 206 – History of Russia
HIST 211/POLS 211 – Women in American History and Politics*
HIST 214 – History of Latin America
HIST 216 – History of Mexico
HIST 238 – History of Africa
POLS 100 – American Political Institutions
POLS 101 – Intro to the Government of the US
POLS 102 – Comparative Political Systems
POLS 103 – Political Theory
POLS 104 – International Relations
POLS 201 – Understanding Globalization
POLS 203 – Understanding Terrorism
POLS 210 – War, Peace and the United Nations
POLS 211/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics*
POLS 219 – The Politics of the United States Presidency
POLS 220 – American Foreign Policy
PSY 110 – Intro to Psych
PSY 111 – Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior
PSY 112 – Child and Adolescent Psychology
PSY 114 – The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan
PSY 116 – Theories of Personality
PSY 140/SOC 140 – Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships
PSY 145 – Psychology in Modern Life
PSY 204 – Abnormal Psychology
PSY 205/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
PSY 230/SOC 230 – Social Psychology
PSY 251/BIOL 251 – Biological Psychology
SOC 110 – Intro to Sociology, Individual and Society
SOC 112 – Social Deviance and Problems
SOC 114 – Global Social Problems
SOC 140/PSY 140 – Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships
SOC/PSY 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology*  
SOC/PSY 230 – Social Psychology*  

C. HUMANITIES  
Select one course from the following.  
(Three units minimum)  
ART 102 – History of European Art  
ARCH 101 – History of Architecture I  
ARCH 102 – History of Architecture II  
ARCH 103 – History of Architecture III  
ARCH 131 – New Architecture on Campus  
ART 101 – History of Ancient Art  
ART 102 – History of European Art  
ART 103 – History of Modern Art  
ART 104 – History of Asian Art  
ART 105 – Contemporary Art  
ART 106 – History of Women Artists  
ART/ETST/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas*  
ART 110 – History of Islamic Art  
ASL 101 – Elementary Sign Language I  
ASL 102 – Elementary Sign Language II  
ASL 110 – History and Culture of Deaf People in America  
ASL 203 – Intermediate Sign Language III  
ASL 204 – Intermediate Sign Language IV  
Biol 145/Geol 145 – Ethics in Science*  
CHIN 101 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin I  
CHIN 102 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin II  
COMM 110/JOUN 110 – Introduction to Mass Communication  
COMM 160/JOUN 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media  
DANC 108 – Dance History  
DRA 110 – Intro to the Theatre  
Drama 117 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Ancient Greek to Present  
DRA 117 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and his Theatre  
ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB  
ENGL 208 – Short Fiction  
ENGL 212 – Intro to Poetry  
ENGL 214 – The Popular Novel  
ENGL 218 – The American Short Story  
ENGL 219 – Voices and Visions  
ENGL 220 – Detective Fiction  
ENGL 221A – Survey of American Literature I  
ENGL 221B – Survey of American Literature II  
ENGL 222 – Survey of English Literature I  
ENGL 223 – Survey of English Literature II  
ENGL 224 – Survey of World Literature I  
ENGL 225 – Survey of World Literature II  
ENGL 230 – Survey of Shakespeare  
ENGL 235 – Women in Literature  
ENGL 237 – The Literature of American Cultures  
ENGL 240 – Classic Children's Literature  
ENGL 242/HUM 242 – Global Writings*  
ETST/ART/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas  
ETST 154 – Native American Literature  
FILM 109A/HUM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*  
FILM 109B/HUM 109B – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*  
FREN 101 – Elementary French I  
FREN 102 – Elementary French II  
FREN 108A/B – French Culture and Literature go to the Cinema  
FREN 203 – Intermediate French III  
FREN 204 – Intermediate French IV  
FREN 225 – Advanced French I  
FREN 226 – Advanced French II  
Geol 145/BIOL 145 – Ethics in Science*  
HUM 100A – Intro to Humanities: Ancient Greece to the Medieval Period  
HUM 100B – Intro to Humanities: Renaissance to the Modern Period  
HUM 108/ART 108 – Arts of the Americas*  
HUM 109A/FILM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*  
HUM 109B/FILM 109B – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*  
HUM 118 – Intro to World Religions  
HUM 125 – Myth, Symbol and the Arts  
HUM 242/ENGL 242 – Global Writings*  
ITAL 101 – Elementary Italian I  
ITAL 102 – Elementary Italian II  
ITAL 108 – Italian Literature in Translation: Italian Classical Literature goes to the Movies  
ITAL 203 – Intermediate Italian III  
ITAL 204 – Intermediate Italian IV  
ITAL 225 – Advanced Italian I  
ITAL 226 – Advanced Italian II  
ITAL 228 – Italian Conversation and Culture Through Film  
JOUN 110/COMM 110 – Introduction to Mass Communication  
JOUN 160/COMM 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media  
JPNS 101 – Elementary Japanese I  
JPNS 102 – Elementary Japanese II  
JAPAN 108 – Japanese Conversation through the Movies  
JAPAN 203 – Intermediate Japanese III  
JAPAN 204 – Intermediate Japanese IV  
MUS 101 – Intro to Classical Music  
MUS 102 – Music Masterworks  
MUS 105 – Rock, Pop and Jazz  
MUS 106 – Music Fundamentals  
PHIL 110 – Intro to Philosophy  
PHIL 111 – Intro to Ethics  
PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic  
PHIL 117 – History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary  
SPAN 101 – Elementary Spanish I  
SPAN 102 – Elementary Spanish II  
SPAN 203 – Intermediate Spanish III  
SPAN 203HB – Intermediate Spanish III for Heritage and Bilingual Speakers  
SPAN 204 – Intermediate Spanish IV  
SPAN 225 – Advanced Spanish I  
SPAN 226 – Advanced Spanish II  
SPAN 228A/BC – Advanced Spanish Conversation and Culture through Film  
SPAN 230A – Culture and Civilization of Spain and South America  
SPAN 230B – Culture and Civilization of Mexico and Central America  
SPAN 230C – Culture and Civilization of Spain  
SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication  
SPCH 140 – Oral Interpretation of Literature I  

D. WRITTEN COMPOSITION  
(Three units minimum)  
ENGL 150—Reading and Composition IA  

E. COMMUNICATION and ANALYTICAL THINKING  
Select one course from the following.  
(Three units minimum)  
COMP 130 – Intro to computer Programming using C++  
COMP 135 – Intro to Programming in JAVA  
COMP 160 – Computer Organization: An Assembly  

LANGUAGE PERSPECTIVE  
COMP 220 – Data Structures and Algorithms  
COMP 232 – Advanced Programming in JAVA  
COMP 235 – Advanced Programming in C++  
ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB  
ENGL 155 – Critical Thinking and Composition  
MATH 103, 103A and 103B, 103X and 103Y – Intermediate Algebra  
MATH 104 – Plane Trigonometry  
MATH 105 – College Algebra  
MATH 109 – Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry  
MATH 115 – Probability and Statistics  
MATH 116 – Linear Algebra  
MATH 121 – Calculus I with Applications  
MATH 122 – Calculus II with Applications  
MATH 123 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus I  
MATH 124 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus II  
PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic  
PSY 205/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology  
SPCH 110 – Intro to Speech Communication  
SPCH 120 – Interpersonal Communication  
SPCH 122 – Public Speaking  
SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication  
SPCH 130 – Small Group Communication  
SPCH 132 – Argumentation and Persuasion  
STAT 115 – Intro to Statistics  

F. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS  
Select one course from the following.  
(Three units minimum)  
ETST 111—History of African Americans A  
ETST 112—History of African Americans B  
ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US  
ETST 151—Native American History  
HIST 100—Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History  
HIST 117—History of the US I  
HIST 118—History of the US II  
HIST/POLS 211—Women in American History and Politics  
POLS 100—American Political Institutions  
POLS 101—Intro to the Government of the US  
POLS/HIST 211—Women in American History and Politics  

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu  

COLLEGE OF MARIN  •  81
G. CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)
ART 108/ETST 108/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas*
ASL 110 – History and Culture of Deaf People in America
COMM 160/JOUN 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
ENGL 235 – Women in Literature
ENGL 237 – The Literature of American Cultures
ETST/ART/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas*
ETST 110 – Introduction to Ethnic Studies
ETST 111 – History of African Americans A
ETST 112 – History of African Americans B
ETST 121 – History of Latinos in the US
ETST 154 – Native American Literature
HIST 109 – History of California
HIST 211/POLS 211 – Women in American History and Politics*
HUM/ART/ETST 108 – History of Arts of the Americas*
JOUN 160/COMM 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media*
MUS 105 – Rock, Pop and Jazz
POLS 211/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics*
SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication

H. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
One unit minimum—select one course.
This requirement may be satisfied by degree-applicable activity courses in kinesiology or dance.

California State University General Education Pattern
Students should be aware that this list is subject to change and does not apply to the University of California System.

CSU General Education Certification
Approximately 124 semester units are required for a baccalaureate degree at a California State University, of which 48 units must be in general education within a prescribed pattern. Thirty-nine units may be completed and certified in whole or in part at College of Marin. The remaining nine units must be taken as upper division courses after transfer to the four year university. Community colleges may certify no more than 30 units of general education from Subject Areas B, C, and D combined. The remaining units may be taken from Areas A and/or E. Completion of 39 units of general education for the California State University System is not a requirement for admission. Students must make a request for certification prior to attending California State University by completing two forms: 1. Request for Transcripts; 2. Request for General Education Certification.

CSU United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals Requirement
In addition to general education, state universities and colleges also require United States History, and Constitution and American Ideals for graduation. Courses at College of Marin that fulfill the two-course requirement are:
1. One course in United States History to be chosen from the following: Ethnic Studies 111 or 112 or 121 or 151; History 100 or 117 or 118.
2. One course in Constitution and American Ideals to be chosen from the following:
   Political Science 100 or 101.

AREA A—COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND CRITICAL THINKING
Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from A1, A2 and A3
Speech 132 may be used for A1 or A3, but not both.
A1—Oral Communication
Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132
A2—Written Communication
English 150
A3—Critical Thinking
English 130, 151, 155
Philosophy 112
Speech 132

AREA B—SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING
Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from B1, B2 (at least one to contain a laboratory component identified in B3; laboratory courses are marked by an asterisk), and B4.
Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:
Biology 107 or Kinesiology 107
Biological 138 or Environmental Science 138
Biological 160 or Environmental Landscaping 160
Computer Science 117 or Math 117

B1—Physical Sciences
Astronomy 101
Biology 138*, 160
Environmental Landscaping 160
Environmental Science 138*
Geography 101, 112
Geology 103, 109, 110, 114, 120, 121*

B2—Life Science (Biological)
Anthropology 101
Biology 107, 109, 110, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 162*, 224*, 235*, 240*
Environmental Science 138*
Kinesiology 107

B3—Laboratory Activity
Anthropology 101*
Astronomy 117L
Biology 110L*, 12ABC*, 120*, 138*, 162*, 224*, 235*, 240*
Chemistry 105L, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 231*, 232*
Environmental Science 138*
Geography 101*
Geology 120L*, 121*
Physics 108A*, 108B*, 110L*, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B4—Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning
Computer Science 117
Math 104, 105, 109, 115, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124, 223, 224
Statistics 115

Area C—Arts and Humanities
Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each in C1 or C2.
Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:
Art 108 or Humanities 108
Film 109A or Humanities 109A
Film 109B or Humanities 109B
Humanities 114 or Humanities 118
English 242 or Humanities 242
American Sign Language 110 may be used for C-2 or D-1, but not both.

C1—Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)
Architecture 100, 101, 102
Drama 103, 108
Drama 103, 110, 150, 260
Ethnic Studies 108
Film 109A, 109B
Humanities 108, 109A, 109B
Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 109

C2—Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language)
American Sign Language 101, 102, 110, 203
Chinese 101, 102
Drama 116, 117
Ethnic Studies 154
History 110, 111, 112
Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114, 118, 125, 242
Italian 101, 102, 108A, 203, 204, 225, 226
Japanese 101, 102, 203, 204, 225, 226
Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118
Speech 140

Area D—Social Sciences
Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with courses to be selected from at least 2 disciplines.
Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:
Behavioral Science 103, 114; Biology 108A;
Early Childhood Education 110;
Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145;
Sociology 140
Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:
Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A
Biography 251 or Psychology 251
Communications 110 or Journalism 110
Communications 160 or Journalism 160
History 211 or Political Science 211
History 212 or Political Science 212
Psychology 111 or Psychology 116
Psychology 140 or Sociology 140
Psychology 205 or Sociology 205
Psychology 230 or Sociology 230
See catalog description for Psychology 112 credit limitation.
Courses listed in multiple groups in Area D may not be certified in more than one group. American Sign Language 110 may be used for D-1 or C-2, but not both. Communication 160/Journalism 160 may be used for D-3 or D-4, but not both. Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151 may be used for D-3 or D-6, but not both. History 211/Political Science 211 may be used for D-4 or D-6 or D-8, but not all three areas.

### D0—Sociology and Criminology
Administration of Justice 204
Psychology 205
Sociology 110, 112, 184, 205, 250

### D1—Anthropology and Archeology
American Sign Language 110
Anthropology 102, 103, 110, 204, 208, 215

### D2—Economics
Economics 101, 102

### D3—Ethnic Studies
Communication 160
Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151
Journalism 160

### D4—Gender Studies
Communication 160
History 211
Political Science 211

### D5—Geography
Geography 102, 109

### D6—History
Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151
History 100, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117, 118, 206, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 238
Political Science 211, 212

### D7—Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science
Behavioral Science 103, 114
Biology 108A
Business 101
Communication 110
Early Childhood Education 110, 112
Journalism 110
Political Science 201
Psychology 140, 230
Sociology 114, 140, 230
Speech 128

### D8—Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions
History 211, 212
Political Science 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 117, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220

### D9—Psychology
Biology 251
Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 145, 204, 205, 251
Sociology 205

### AREA E—LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT
3 semester or 4—5 quarter units.

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:
Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A, Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Behavioral Science 103, 114, 118
Biology 100, 108A
Counseling 130
Early Childhood Education 110
Health Education 112, 130, 140
Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145
Sociology 140

**Transfer Curriculum for the University of California and California State University**

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a program that College of Marin transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education requirements at both the University of California and the California State University. There are other options that fulfill general education requirements, but none of the options cover both the University of California and California State University.

The IGETC will permit a student to transfer from College of Marin to a campus in either the University of California or the California State University System without the need, after transfer, to take additional courses to satisfy campus lower division general education requirements. The IGETC is not an admission requirement to the University of California or California State University. Existing campus specific admission requirements for transfer students remain unchanged.

It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. The IGETC is not recommended for students planning to major in Engineering, Biological or Physical Sciences, or majors that require extensive lower division preparation. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding University of California or California State University schools where completion of the IGETC is not recommended.

**IGETC Certification**

All core work applicable to the IGETC must be completed and certified in its entirety prior to transfer in order to be accepted by the University of California or California State University. Certification indicates that all lower division general education requirements for the University of California or California State University have been met. Courses certified for IGETC must be completed with a grade of “C” or higher. It shall be the student’s responsibility to request certification when requesting the last transcript from College of Marin prior to entering the University of California or California State University system. Students should contact the Counseling department to initiate IGETC certification.

In addition to the course requirements for each subject area, full certification for California State University must include completion of the Oral Communication Requirement. For the University of California, Oral Communication is not required, but the certification must include satisfactory completion of a Language Other Than English Requirement. Courses taken at other institutions may be used to fulfill the IGETC. Students should be aware, however, that placement of courses within IGETC subject areas may vary from college to college. Placement of a course will be based on the college of attendance and its IGETC pattern at the time the course was completed. Completion of the IGETC program will be certified by the last community college that the student attends. As a general rule, IGETC can be certified for California community college transfer students who have completed transfer units at a University of California, California State University, or independent college provided that the student has completed most of the transfer units at one or more California community colleges.

**Advanced Placement Test**

Advanced Placement Test (APT) scores can be used to satisfy certain areas under IGETC. Please see the AP Chart listed in the current catalog. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding use of AP test scores.

**IGETC Program**

Students should be aware that this course list is subject to change.

**Symbols:**

- (+) Indicates that either the University of California or the California State University or both will limit transfer credit. Please refer to Courses from College of Marin Acceptable at the University of California (All Campuses) in the catalog, or consult a counselor.
- (*) Courses listed in multiple areas shall not be certified in more than one area except for courses in Language Other Than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.
- (o) Note: Courses approved for Fall 91 may be taken prior to Fall 91. Courses approved for Fall 92 or later may not be taken prior to Fall 92.

**GROUP A—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION**

Students transferring to the University of California must complete one course from Group A and one course from Group B. Students transferring to the California State University must complete one course each from Groups A, B, and C.

**Group A—English Composition**

English 150

**Group B—Critical Thinking/English Composition**

English 151, 155*
Group C—Oral Communication (CSU Requirement Only)
Society 110, 120, 122, 130, 132*

AREA 2—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING
Three semester units—select one course.
Computer Science 117
Math 105, 109, 115+, 116, 117, 121+, 122+, 123+, 124+, 223, 224
Statistics 115+

AREA 3—ARTS AND HUMANITIES
Nine semester units—select three courses. Include at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—Arts
Architecture 100+, 101+, 102+
Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110
Dance 103, 108
Drama 103, 110
Ethnic Studies 108
Film/Video 109A*, 109B*
Humanities 108+, 109A*, 109B*
Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 109

Group B—Humanities
American Sign Language 102*, 203*
Chinese 102*
Drama 116, 117
Ethnic Studies 154

AREA 4—SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES
Nine semester units—select three courses. Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines.
Anthropology 102+, 103+, 110, 204, 208, 215+
Behavioral Science 103
Biological 108A, 251
Communication 110*, 160*
Early Childhood Education 110
Economics 101, 102
Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151, 242
Geography 102, 109
History 100+, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110*, 111*, 112*, 117+, 118+, 206, 211, 212, 214, 216, 238
Journalism 110*, 160*
Political Science 100+, 101+, 102, 103, 104, 201, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220
Psychology 110, 111+, 112+, 114+, 116+, 140, 204, 205, 230, 251
Sociology 110, 112, 114, 140, 205, 230
Speech 128

AREA 5—PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
Seven to nine semester units—select one course from Group A and one course from Group B. At least one of the courses selected must include a laboratory. Courses that are labs or have a lab component are underlined.

Group A—Physical Sciences
Astronomy 101
Biological 138, 160
Chemistry 105+, 114+, 121
Environmental Science 138
Geography 101, 112
Geology 103, 109, 110+, 114, 120+, 121
Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110+, 207A+

Group B—Biological Sciences
Anthropology 101
Biology 107, 109, 110+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240
Environmental Science 138
Kinesiology 107

Group C—Science Laboratory
Anthropology 101
Astronomy 117L
Chemistry 105L, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 231, 232+
Environmental Science 138
Geography 101L
Geology 120L, 121
Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110L, 207A+

Language Other Than English
(University of California Requirement only)
May be met by one of the following:
- Two years of one language other than English in high school with a grade of C or higher.
- Completion of one of the following courses:

California State University Graduation Requirement in United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals
This is not a part of the IGETC, but may be completed prior to transfer. Select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—United States History
Ethnic Studies 111*, 112*, 121, 151*
History 100+, 117+, 118+

Group B—Constitution and American Ideals
Political Science 100+, 101*
Student Life

Meet new people, share ideas, have fun. Beyond the classroom, the College encourages students to initiate and join activities and programs which develop leadership ability, interpersonal skills, and community involvement.

Through involvement with the Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) or College clubs, you can participate in a hands-on curriculum designed for your personal and professional development. Learn how to run effective meetings, work successfully with others, manage your time and commitments, assume or delegate responsibility, turn conflict into cooperation, gain self-confidence, and much more.

Contact ASCOM or the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 if you wish to take advantage of this unique aspect of the College curriculum or for more information about the following programs and activities.

- Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)
- ASCOM Appointments to College Governance Committees
- Clubs/Organizations InterClub Council
- Student Association Events and Forums
- ASCOM Student I.D. Card
- VOTER REGISTRATION

List or Find Services on Information Boards

Sponsored by Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)
For information to post or for posting approval, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office, KTD, SS 247, 415.485.9376.

On the Kentfield Campus
- Student/Faculty Events Board
- Club News Board

Expand your Educational Horizons!

Check out the clubs and activities happening at College of Marin
Clubs reflect a wide diversity of interests and focuses for student activity, involvement, and development. They provide a forum for learning beyond the classroom, and hands-on experience for gaining interpersonal and professional skills. Students at College of Marin have the opportunity to join existing clubs or create new clubs in order to explore a particular area of interest. For more information about clubs or student government, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 or the ASCOM office on the Kentfield Campus at 415.485.9390.

VOTER REGISTRATION
College of Marin students are encouraged to exercise their constitutional right to vote. Register using the link on the MyCOM Portal or find Voter Registration forms at the Office of Enrollment Services.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)
Kentfield Campus
Student Services, room 241
Indian Valley Campus
Building 27, room 120
415.485.9390
Emeritus Students College of Marin (ESCOM)
Kentfield Campus
Student Services, room 146
415.485.9652
Indian Valley Campus
Building 10, room 140
415.457.8322

Student Clubs and Organizations
The following is a list of organizations at College of Marin.
- 10,000 Degrees Cohort Club
- A-Z Club
- Accessibility Rights Club
- Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society
- Animation Club
- Auto Body Club
- Black Student Union
- Business Club
- Car Club
- Cinema League Film Enthusiasts
- Club Metals: Jewelry
- Club Mud: Ceramics
- COM Christian Club
- COMET: Journalism Club, Echo Times
- Computer Science Club
- Dancer’s Guild
- Drama Club
- Engineer’s Society
- Environmental Action Club
- Inky Fingers: Printmakers Club
- International Society
- Land Sustainability Club
- Latino Student Union (LSU)
- Life Drawing Club
- Literary Magazine Club
- Machine Tool Technology Club
- Math Club
- Model UN Club
- Music Club
- Peer Tutoring Association
- Performing Arts Club
- Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society
- Programming Club
- Puente Club
- Sculpture Club
- Sign Stars Club (ASL)
- Student Art Association
- Student Nurses Association
- Students for Social Justice
- Transfer Club
- Veterans Association
Student Services

For office locations and phone numbers, please see the Directory on pages 94–95.

Assessment and Testing
The Assessment and Testing Office, located on the KTD campus, provides assessment testing for placement in math, English, and ESL. Testing services are available on both campuses; please see www.marin.edu/student_services/AssessmentAndTesting/ for monthly placement test schedules and other information. Testing is by appointment only and photo identification is required.

Bookstore
Textbooks, supplies, art materials, snacks, college clothing, and memorabilia are sold in the Bookstore. As an added convenience, students are able to rent course materials in the store and on the store website. To order books online, go to collegeofmarinshop.com.

CalWORKs
College of Marin, in partnership with the county, provides education and support services to students who are participants in the CalWORKs program. To participate, one must be identified and referred by the Marin County CalWORKs office. Services may include educational programs, intern-ship opportunities, books, and parking vouchers, and are intended to support student success and entry in the workforce.

Cashiering Services
Contact or visit Cashiering Services for information regarding account balances, payments, payment plans, parking permits and refunds.

Child Development Program
The Child Development Program provides preschool education for the children of College of Marin students and staff. It is also a lab school for students in early childhood education, pediatric nursing, behavioral science, and related disciplines. Preschool centers are located on the Kentfield and Indian Valley Campuses. Thanks to a partnership with Marin Head Start, the Early Head Start Center on the Indian Valley Campus offers infant toddler child care to low income student families. The centers provide child care during fall and spring semesters and are open Monday through Thursday from 7:45am to 5pm, and Friday from 7:45am to 1pm. For more information and to complete an application, please visit the Child Development Program website at: http://www.marin.edu/student_services/child_care.htm.

Counseling Services
Counseling Services fosters student success by providing counseling, instruction, and resources necessary for students to make informed educational, career, and personal decisions. Students should meet with a counselor to plan their educational goals and earn higher registration priority. Appointments can be scheduled online in the MyCOM Portal or by calling 415.485.9432. www.marin.edu/counseling

English as a Second Language (ESL)
College of Marin offers three ESL programs depending on students’ academic goals and language levels. See page 43 for ESL placement test information.

1. Noncredit ESL—This program provides free morning, evening, and Saturday classes, on and off the KTD campus, for students at beginning to intermediate levels of English. Classes are open-entry/open-exit throughout the semester. For more information on registration call 415.485.9642.

2. Credit ESL—These academic English courses are for intermediate to advanced English speakers. For more information see pages 43–44 of this schedule or call 415.485.9642.

3. Intensive English Program (IEP)—This program is fee-based with classes in academic English on the Indian Valley Campus for international students. Full program meets Tuesday through Friday, 9am to 2:45pm. Part-time programs are also available. Tuition is payable before classes start. For more information, call 415.883.2211 ext. 8579.

Enrollment Services
Contact Enrollment Services for information regarding admission, registration, academic records, financial aid, verifications, transcripts, class adds/drops, student petitions, name/address/SS number changes, and refunds.

It is the student’s responsibility to keep the College informed of changes in address and/or telephone number(s). Fill out a green change card available in the lobby of the Offices of Enrollment Services or go online at www.mycom.marin.edu when such changes occur.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)
EOPS offers assistance to students who meet the EOPS state guidelines for eligibility. Support services may include counseling (academic, personal, and career to assist EOPS students in planning their educational or career goals), tutoring, book grants, priority registration, and peer advisement. CARE is an additional support program for EOPS eligible students who are also TANF/CalWORKs parents. For students who qualify, grants may be available for books, transportation, and childcare.

Fresh and Natural Cafe
The Cafe is located on the KTD campus and has an extensive and healthy menu including daily specials, salad bar, pre-made sandwiches, baked goods, drinks and snacks. Food and drink vending machines are also available on both campuses.

Health Center
The Student Health Center is available to all currently registered students during the term. First aid, health education, treatment for short-term medical concerns, OTC, and some prescription medications, immunizations, TB testing, voluntary insurance plans, physical exams for COM academic programs and college entrance, flu shots, physician appointments, and more are provided. Personal counseling is available through the Counseling Department by calling 415.485.9432 for an appointment.

Intercollegiate Athletics
The mission of the Athletic Department is to provide a broad based intercollegiate athletics program that fosters the physical, intellectual, social, and emotional development of a diverse and highly skilled group of student-athletes. To find out more about the COM Athletic department or to contact one of the coaches please visit www.marin.edu/departments/Athletics.

Job Placement and Housing Center
The Job Placement and Housing Center assists students in obtaining employment and housing off campus. Included is a free online job service, reader boards and binders with job openings, and a listing of available off-campus housing. Employment opportunities consist of full-time, part-time, temporary and volunteer positions in a variety of fields. Visit the online job service at: marin–csm. symplicity.com.
Libraries
The Kentfield Library is located on the 2nd floor of the Learning Resources Center and the library at the Indian Valley Campus is located in Building 27. Both libraries offer information resources, study spaces, wireless computer access, and printing/photocopying services. Librarians are available for research help at the reference desk or via email at asklibrarian@marin.edu.

After applying for a COM library card at the library front desk, students currently enrolled at either campus may borrow books and other materials from either campus and through MARINet, a network of regional public libraries and Dominican University. From any location, students can access the library online catalog, databases, research guides, and check library hours at www.marin.edu/lrc.

Outreach and School Relations
The Office of Outreach and School Relations develops and nurtures contacts with high schools in and outside of Marin County; community based organizations; and K-8 schools to share information with prospective students and their parents. The outreach team includes student ambassadors who play a crucial role in engaging and communicating with prospective students through presentations and campus tours. The team develops and produces events that highlight college programs, services, and opportunities for potential students; facilities recruitment programs; and provides informational presentations to the community on issues of higher education access, financial aid and scholarships, the value of community college, student advocacy, immigration, college life, careers, and more.

Police Services
In case of emergency dial 911 www.marin.edu/police/index.html
Lost and found services are located in the Campus Police Offices on both campuses.

At either campus, if you wish to have an officer contact you, call the dispatcher at 415.485.9696.

The College of Marin Board of Trustees and administration are committed to maintaining a safe campus environment. Professional and highly trained police officers are available to patrol both campuses 24 hours each day. They provide crime prevention education, respond to medical emergencies, and all other incidents requiring police assistance.

The department also sponsors a Police Cadet Program to assist with traffic related matters and to provide concerned students with an escort to and from parking lots when available. These services can be arranged by contacting the Campus Police Department at 415.485.9455.

Parking Information
Parking permits are required Monday through Saturday at all times, including evenings (Sundays and school holidays excluded).

Daily Parking Permits—$4
Daily parking permits may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is subject to change. Daily permits must be visible on the driver’s side of the vehicle dashboard.

Semester Parking Permits
A semester permit is much more convenient, and will save money, compared to a daily permit. Fall and spring semester permits are $50, summer semester permits are $25 (subject to change) and are available for purchase online via the MyCOM Portal.

In-person purchase of parking permits at the Cashiering Services Office begins the first day of the semester. In-person parking permits are now ordered at designated kiosk computers in the Enrollment Services lobbies, then paid for and picked up at the Bursar’s counter.

Disabled Students Parking with Placards
No parking permits are required for disabled students.

Note: Due to construction, parking lot closures are in effect on the KTD Campus. Please refer to the KTD Campus map located on page 94 for lot closure information. Your patience is appreciated.

Puente Program
The Puente Project is a national award-winning program that for over 30 years has improved the college-going rate of tens of thousands of California’s students. Its mission is to increase the number of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities to earn college degrees, and then return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. Enrollment is open to all eligible students. For more information go to www.marin.edu/Puente.

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)
The Student Accessibility Services (SAS) Program provides equal access to education for students with a wide range of permanent and temporary disabilities; including learning, chronic health conditions, psychological disabilities, acquired brain injuries as well as mobility, vision, and hearing impairments. To request and receive services, students must meet with a SAS counselor and provide verified documentation of disability. Services may include testing accommodations, notetakers, assistive technology, interpreters, as well as learning disability testing and academic counseling. Contact their office for information on the Adapted Physical Education Program and services at IVC.

Student Activities and Advocacy
A complete description of student clubs and activities is listed on page 85.

Transfer and Career Center
The Transfer and Career Center is the students’ research resource for all transfer and career related information. Students can receive assistance planning transfer and career paths. The center offers help navigating online and printed informational materials on public and private California schools, out of state schools, transfer agreements, and short term certificate training programs. Representatives from colleges and universities visit throughout the year to share information about their schools. An extensive library of resources regarding labor markets, employment trends, and emerging careers are offered, as well as computerized career exploration tools. Transfer and career exploration workshops are held throughout the year. For more information visit: http://www.marin.edu/student_services/transfer_center/index.htm
Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)
The Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) offers FREE drop-in peer tutoring for currently enrolled COM students in a wide range of academic subjects. Tutoring helps students improve understanding of course material, earn higher grades, improve study skills and study habits, and get to know fellow students in a dynamic learning environment. All tutoring sessions are small groups and schedules are posted in the TLC office in the Learning Resource Center at KTD, in Bldg. 27 at IVC, and online at: http://www.marin.edu/Student_Services/TLC/tutoring-schedule.html

Veterans Enrollment Services
College of Marin is approved as an educational facility for veterans and their dependents.

- Eligible new and returning veterans/dependents are required to complete the veteran application packet (available from the Enrollment Services Office). The completed packet must be submitted to the VA School Certifying Official (SCO) in the Enrollment Services Office.
- New and returning veterans/dependents are required to make an appointment with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor. Students must declare a College of Marin, VA-approved educational objective prior to VA certification.
- Each term, continuing veterans/dependents are required to submit a Veteran Benefit Card to the SCO in the Enrollment Services Office. If the veteran’s/dependent’s original educational objective changes, the student is required to meet with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor to report the new objective prior to VA certification.

U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Contact Information:
www.gibill.va.gov
VA Education: 1.888.442.4551
Other VA Benefits: 1.800.827.1000
TTD: 1.800.829.4833

Intensive English Program Class Schedule, Fall 2015
Classes taught in Novato, California
Welcome au pairs, residents, and F-1 Students!
The Intensive English Program is an international community of English language learners located at the beautiful, naturally landscaped Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Small classes, excellent instructors, and fun, but rigorous coursework are key to our 35 years of success in Marin County. Come learn English with us at our wonderful Indian Valley Campus!

For information about classes, please call 415.883.2211, ext 8579 or 7740, or email rfreeland@marin.edu or soser@marin.edu. For more information or to register, please visit our website at marin.edu/iep, or www.marincommunityed.com, and click on Intensive English Program. Program schedule is subject to change.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:10am-11:35am</td>
<td>Writing with Reading</td>
<td>Speaking/Listening/Pronunciation</td>
<td>Writing with Reading</td>
<td>Speaking/Listening/Pronunciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35am-12:30pm</td>
<td>LUNCH BREAK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30pm-2:45pm</td>
<td>Grammar for Oral and Written Communication</td>
<td>Idioms and Topics in American Culture</td>
<td>Grammar for Oral and Written Communication</td>
<td>Idioms and Topics in American Culture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Session C</th>
<th>August 18–December 4, 2015</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
<th>Hours per week</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Session A</th>
<th>August 18–October 9, 2015</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
<th>Hours per week</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Session B</th>
<th>August 18–October 9, 2015</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
<th>Hours per week</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IEP 20 hours</td>
<td>$2325</td>
<td>IEP 20 hours</td>
<td>$1175</td>
<td>IEP 20 hours</td>
<td>$1175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP 15 hours</td>
<td>$1925</td>
<td>IEP 15 hours</td>
<td>$975</td>
<td>IEP 15 hours</td>
<td>$975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP 10 hours</td>
<td>$1425</td>
<td>IEP 10 hours</td>
<td>$725</td>
<td>IEP 10 hours</td>
<td>$725</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP 5 hours</td>
<td>$775</td>
<td>IEP 5 hours</td>
<td>$375</td>
<td>IEP 5 hours</td>
<td>$375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F-1 Students:
- I-20s available for F-1 students and F-1 transfers.
- English for Academic Purposes.
- Au pairs, visitors, and professionals welcome!
- F-1 students must enroll in the 16-week, 20-hour IEP course for $2500. Non F-1 students-including au pairs-choose from one 16-week course or two 8-week courses.
- Field trips and cultural activities to enhance learning and build community.

For F-1 Students: 16-Week Course August 18–December 4, 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours per week</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IEP 20 hours</td>
<td>$2500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Oportunidades Educativas

College of Marin fue fundado en 1926 y ofrece a los estudiantes la oportunidad de obtener el título de Asociado en Artes (AA), de transferir créditos académicos a las Universidades de California (UC) o a las Universidades Estatales de California (CSU) y también a cualquier otra universidad. El colegio ofrece certificados vocacionales en varios programas. College of Marin está dispuesto a servir a todos los habitantes que viven en el distrito del colegio.

Matrícula abierta para todos

Discriminación positiva

De conformidad con el Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, la Ley de Igualdad de Oportunidades en el Empleo de 1972 (Título VII de la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964 como ha sido enmendada), la Ley de Derechos de 1991 y el Apartado 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1974 y la Ley de Americanos con Discapacidades, es norma del Marin Community College District no discriminar contra ninguna persona basándose en su raza, color, religión, edad, sexo, ascendencia, orientación sexual, nacionalidad de origen, estado civil, afección (cáncer), discapacidad física o mental, o condición de veterano de la era de Vietnam en todos sus programas y actividades educativas y de empleo, sus normas, prácticas y procedimientos. Los estudiantes tienen derecho a presentar una queja interna o una queja a la Oficina de Administración. Es responsabilidad de los estudiantes cumplir con los requisitos del colegio y mantenerse informados de los mismos. Cuando se produzcan cambios, los mismos estarán incluidos en la siguiente publicación habitual del Catálogo u Horario de Clases, o anunciados en Internet en www.marin.edu. Clases pueden ser canceladas por insuficiente matriculación a discreción del colegio.

Contactos

Coordinador de ADA / Oportunidades Equitativas de Empleo
Kristina Combs
Decano Ejecutivo, Recursos Humanos (o designado)
Portable Village, Campus Kentfield
415.485.9504

Coordinador de Título IX / Sección 504 (Discapacidad)
Kristina Combs

Coordinador de Género y Equidad
Kristina Combs

Política de matrícula abierta

Es norma del College of Marin que a menos que sea específicamente exento por ley, todos los cursos, o parte de un curso o clase, cuya asistencia deba ser comunicada para ayuda estatal, estarán completamente abiertos para matrícula y participación de cualquier persona que haya sido admitida al Colegio y que reúna los requisitos esenciales según se hayan establecido con arreglo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título 5 del Código de California.

Ayuda financiera para estudiantes

Todos los estudiantes matriculados y aquellos que deseen matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional del College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que reúnen los requisitos económicos, así como otras condiciones, reciben fondos que provienen de varios programas federales, estatales y de la propia comunidad, que ayudan a cubrir el costo de los estudios y los gastos necesarios para vivir. El College of Marin ofrece a los estudiantes fondos de los siguientes programas.

Plazos para la presentación de solicitudes 2 de marzo

Los estudiantes que soliciten subvenciones de Cal Grants y becas del Marin Education Fund y College of Marin necesitan presentar la solicitud de ayuda estudiantil federal (llamada Free Application for Federal Student Aid) y formularios suplementarios antes del 2 de marzo para el año escolar 2015–16.
Ayuda Financiera

¿Necesita ayuda con los aranceles de matrículación? Comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción del College of Marin para más información sobre exención de aranceles y otros programas de ayuda financiera. Llame al 415.485.9409 ó al 415.883.2211, interno 8118, envíe un e-mail a financial.aid@marin.edu, o visite nuestra página de Web en http://www.marin.edu/financial_aid/index.htm.

Ayuda Financiera Para Estudiantes
Todos los estudiantes que matriculan o desean matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional en el College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que satisfacen los requisitos financieros y de calificación reciben fondos de una variedad de programas federales, estatales y comunitarios, para ayudarles a cubrir los gastos de asistencia y de vida. El College of Marin ofrece fondos a los estudiantes a través de los siguientes programas.

Programas de Ayuda Financiera/Subvenciones y Becas

Federal Pell Grants
Las subvenciones varían entre $584 y $5,775 por año, dependiendo de la elegibilidad. Limitadas a seis años de uso a tiempo completo.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)
Las subvenciones varían entre $400 y $2,000 por año, para estudiantes con la mayor necesidad financiera, que al mismo tiempo se califiquen para Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)
Este programa provee subvenciones para libros y servicios de consejeros a los estudiantes que se califiquen. (Ver la página 86 para información adicional.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Cal Grants
El estado de California provee subvenciones de entre $330 y $1,473 por año para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

10,000 Degrees Grants
Los estudiantes pueden solicitar subvenciones de 10,000 Degrees de $400 a $4,000 por año. Para más información llame al 415.459.4240.

Ayuda financiera para estudiantes AB540 – Estudiantes inmigrantes no documentados

Préstamos Estudiantiles Federales

Los Préstamos Estudiantiles Hay Que Pagarlos
Antes de considerar un préstamo estudiantil, es importante desarrollar un plan financiero para su educación que tenga en cuenta la cantidad total de la deuda que le será posible pagar cuando logre su meta educacional final.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford Subsidizados
Los estudiantes que se califiquen en base a sus necesidades financieras pueden pedir prestados hasta $3,500 por el primer año y hasta $4,500 por el segundo año a un interés variable. El capital y el interés son diferidos hasta seis meses después de la fecha de su última matriculación en cursos como estudiante a medio tiempo por lo menos, en un programa educacional.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford No Subsidizados
Estudiantes independientes que no se califican por sus necesidades financieras para un préstamo Stafford subsidiado, o que necesitan ayuda adicional, pueden pedir prestada toda la cantidad de ella por medio del programa de préstamos Stafford no subsidiados, hasta $6,000 por año. El interés se paga cuando se obtiene el préstamo. Los pagos del capital comienzan 6 meses después que el estudiante ya no está matriculado en un programa educacional a medio tiempo por lo menos.

*Nota: Si usted recibe un préstamo como Subsidio Directo que es desembolsado por primera vez entre el 1º de julio de 2012 y el 1º de julio de 2014, usted será responsable de pagar cualquier interés acumulado durante su período de gracia; el interés será agregado al balance de su capital. Al 1º de julio de 2013, un estudiante que obtiene por primera vez un préstamo estudiantil federal subsidiado ya no se califica para el programa de Préstamos Estudiantiles Subsidios si excede el 150% del tiempo (publicado) necesario para graduarse en un programa de título universitario (undergraduate).

Programas de Trabajo

Federal College Work-Study Program
Programa federal de trabajo y estudio. Fondos federales proveen un número limitado de empleos de medio tiempo en el campus, para estudiantes que se califiquen. Hay algunos empleos disponibles fuera del campus. Los estudiantes trabajan hasta 25 horas por semana.

Job Placement Office
La Oficina de Ubicación en Empleos provee a los estudiantes información sobre un gran número de empleos disponibles en toda la comunidad.

Experiencia Laboral
Los estudiantes pueden matricularse en clases de Work Experience para obtener crédito en su trabajo actual.

Más Sobre Ayuda Financiera

Procedimientos de Solicitud
Los estudiantes deben presentar una Solicitud Gratuita para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal (FAFSA). Algunos programas (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, programas de préstamos) pueden pedir formularios de solicitud adicionales. Una vez presentado el formulario inicial, la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera puede pedir formularios con información adicional y verificar la documentación. Los formularios de FAFSA se encuentran en www.fafsa.ed.gov. Los formularios para el año académico siguiente están disponibles en enero. La fecha de prioridad para presentarlos es el 2 de marzo.

Información Adicional
Para formularios en papel e información adicional, por favor comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción tanto en el campus Kentfield como en el de Indian Valley.

Préstamos de Emergencia en el College of Marin
Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) ha provisto fondos para el programa del college de préstamos de emergencia. Son préstamos por treinta días, de hasta $100, para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

Crédito Impositivo
Para información sobre crédito en los impuestos vea la página 11.
College Policies

Enrollment Priority
In September 2012 the California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved a regulation to establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer to a four-year university and to reward students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed education plans as well as continuing students in good academic standing will now have priority over students who do not meet these criteria. To be in good academic standing, a student cannot be on academic probation or progress probation for two consecutive terms. In addition, students who have accumulated 100 or more units—excluding most basic skills English and math and English as a Second Language classes—will lose priority enrollment. Students who feel they may be at risk of losing priority status are strongly encouraged to see a counselor to discuss their educational plans. College of Marin’s revised enrollment priorities can be found in Administrative Procedure 5055, located on the web at: http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised4-16-13.pdf.

Philosophy
The Marin Community College District has long recognized that an academic community is harmed in many ways by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by decreased productivity of members of the community, serious health problems, strained social interactions as well as forms of vandalism. The process of education and learning are especially impaired by alcohol abuse and the use of illicit drugs.

College of Marin subscribes to the basic philosophy of the Network of Colleges and Universities Committed to the Elimination of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, which states:

- • The institutional establishment enforces clear policies that promote an educational environment free from the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by decreased productivity of members of the community, serious health problems, strained social interactions as well as forms of vandalism. The process of education and learning are especially impaired by alcohol abuse and the use of illicit drugs.

- • College of Marin will create an environment that promotes and reinforces healthy responsible living; respect for community laws; campus standards and regulations; the individual’s responsibility within the community; and the intellectual, social, emotional, spiritual or ethical, and physical well being of its community members.

- • Referral to services for drug and alcohol treatment can be made by the Health Center or Counseling Office.

The foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the firm commitment to an educational program which provides the adequate information and referral to help all members of the academic community to make informed and responsible decisions concerning the use of any controlled substance. The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Smoking Policy
In order to provide a safe learning and working environment for students and employees, smoking is prohibited by all employees, students, and visitors at all times on any District property EXCEPT in designated smoking areas. Violation of this policy could lead to disciplinary action under applicable disciplinary procedures. For a complete copy of the Smoking Policy and Guidelines, or a copy of the Student Discipline Procedure, contact the director of student activities and advocacy, room S5 251. Phone 415.485.9375.

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Employees
It is the policy of the Marin Community College District to maintain a drug and alcohol-free workplace for employees. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances or alcoholic beverages are prohibited on any District property. The term “controlled substance” is defined in Health and Safety Code 11007. An exception to the above is when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Students
College of Marin does not permit or condone the consumption of alcoholic beverages by any individual. All local, state, and federal laws concerning the possession or use of any controlled substance are enforced. The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Students are specifically reminded that they are guided by the Student Conduct Policy which states the following to be incompatible with an institution of higher education:

- • The use, possession, sale, or distribution of narcotics or other dangerous or illegal drugs (as defined in California statutes) on college property or at any function sponsored or supervised by the College.

- • Possession or use of alcoholic beverages on college property, or at any function sponsored or supervised by the college, with the exception of when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

Legal Sanctions—Illicit Drugs and Alcohol
Students and employees are reminded that state, and federal laws provide for a variety of legal sanctions and penalties for the unlawful possession, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. These sanctions include but are not limited to incarceration and monetary fines. All reports of suspected violations will be thoroughly investigated and prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Further information on these state and federal statutes and regulations; the individual’s responsibility within the community; and the intellectual, social, emotional, spiritual or ethical, and physical well being of its community members.

Changes May Occur Without Notice
College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student’s responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment or the discretion of the college.

Equal Opportunity/ADA Nondiscrimination Policy
The Marin Community College District is committed by policy not to discriminate on the basis of, or the perception of any of, the following characteristics: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, age, sexual orientation, or veteran status in any of its educational and employment programs and activities, its policies, practices and procedures.

Students who believe that this policy has been violated have the right to file an internal complaint or a complaint with the Office of Federal Compliance. The superintendent/president shall establish administrative procedures that ensure that students, faculty, and staff who are victims of sexual and other assaults receive appropriate information and treatment, and that educational information about preventing sexual violence is provided and publicized as required by law. The procedures shall meet the criteria contained in EC 67385, 67385.7 and 34 C.E.R. § 688.46.

Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act
The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, codified at 20 USC 1092 (I) as a part of the Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires colleges and universities to disclose certain timely and annual information about campus crime and security policies. College of Marin certifies that the information contained in this report is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student’s responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment or the discretion of the college.

Sexual Assault and Other Assaults on Campus
Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, as defined by California law, whether committed by an employee, student or member of the public, that occurs on District property, is a violation of District policies and procedures, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. Students, faculty, and staff who may be victims of sexual and other assaults shall be treated with dignity and provided comprehensive assistance. The superintendent/president shall establish administrative procedures that ensure that students, faculty, and staff who are victims of sexual and other assaults receive appropriate information and treatment, and that educational information about preventing sexual violence is provided and publicized as required by law. The procedures shall meet the criteria contained in EC 67385, 67385.7 and 34 C.E.R. § 688.46.

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
Student Conduct

Upon enrolling in the College, students assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the educational purposes of the College. If this obligation is neglected or ignored by students, the College shall in the interest of fulfilling its function, institute appropriate disciplinary action.

The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.

- Assault, battery, or attempted assault or battery, or any threat of force or violence upon a student or District personnel.
- Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, dirk, dagger, ice pick, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile of the foregoing objects, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from the Chief of Police who has the concurrence of the Superintendent/President. Also see BP/AP 3530 titled Weapons on Campus.
- Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- Committing, or attempting, or being an accomplice to robbery or extortion.
- Causing or attempting to cause damage to district property or to private property on campus.
- Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen District property, or knowingly receiving stolen private property on campus.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or regulation of the District.
- Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
- Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, genetic information, or on the basis of one or more of these perceived characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.
- Engaging in intimidating conduct or bullying against another student or District personnel through words or actions including direct physical contact, verbal assaults such as teasing or name-calling, social isolation or manipulation, or cyberbullying.
- Willful misconduct which results or has the potential to result in injury or death to a student or to District personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other damage to any real or personal property owned by the District or on campus. The District may require students who cause damage to replace property or pay the cost of damages.
- Continued disruptive behavior, continued willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent interruption or abuse of District personnel.
- Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of District documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
- Unauthorized possession, duplication, or use of keys to any District premises or unauthorized entry upon or use of District facilities.
- Engaging in expression which is, libelous or slanderous; or which so incites others as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District premises or at District-sponsored or supervised functions, or the violation of lawful District administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transferring, distributing, or publishing for any commercial purpose, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or typewritten class notes, except as permitted by any District Policy or Administrative Procedure.
- The use by a student of any electronic listening or recording device in any classroom without the prior consent of the instructor.
- Violation of BP/AP 3720 titled Information Technology Use or any conduct that constitutes a computer-related crime pursuant to Penal Code Section 502.
- The offering of any inducement or item of value to influence the awarding of any grade or to alter any official District record.
- Solicitation or acceptance of money or other item of value as an inducement, encouragement, or reward for intercollegiate participation in violation of Education Code Section 67361 or false declarations regarding eligibility for participation in intercollegiate athletics under Education Code Section 67362.
- Accessing and/or disclosing confidential District information, including student records, without authorization.
- Failure to obey federal, state, and local laws in connection with District attendance or activity.
- Tampering with the election of any student organization recognized by the District.
- Hazing defined as a “method of initiation or pre-initiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by an educational institution, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil.”
- Abuse of the Student Conduct System, including but not limited to:
  a. Failure to obey the summons of the Student Conduct Hearing Committee or District official.
  b. Falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation of information.
  c. Disruption or interference with the orderly conduct of a judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
  d. Attempting to discourage an individual’s proper participation in, or use of, the District judicial system.

92 • SUMMER/FALL 2015
Student Conduct Regarding Academic Honesty

The following conduct is considered academic dishonesty, will not be tolerated, and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or knowingly engaging in other forms of academic dishonesty, including, but not limited to:

- Copying, in part or whole, from someone else’s quiz, examination, or work. For purpose of this item, “examination” includes quizzes, tests, and other graded or evaluated exercise.
- Submitting work presented previously in another course, if contrary to the rules of either course.
- Altering or interfering with grading.
- Using or consulting any sources or materials, including electronic devices, not authorized by the professor during an examination.
- Committing other acts which defraud or misrepresent one’s own academic work.
- Incorporating sentences, paragraphs, or parts of another person’s writing, without giving appropriate credit, and representing the product as one’s own work.
- Representing another’s artistic/scholarly works (such as musical compositions, computer programs, photographs, paintings, drawings, or sculptures) as one’s own.
- Submitting an academic assignment purchased from a research/term paper service, or written by another individual; or work obtained electronically (e.g. via the internet) and representing it as own work.
- Purposefully allowing another student to copy from your paper during an examination.
- Giving your homework, term paper, or other academic work to another student to plagiarize.
- Having another person fraudulently submit any work in your name.
- Lying to an instructor or District official to improve your grade.
- Allowing other persons to misrepresent themselves as the student for any purpose, including interacting with any District employees, submission of work, attendance, or taking examinations.
- Misrepresenting circumstances in an effort to improve a grade.
- Altering graded work after it has been returned and then submitting the work for re-grading without the instructor’s permission.
- Removing tests or examinations from the classroom or other area without the approval of the instructor.
- Stealing or being an accomplice to stealing tests or examinations.
- Forging signatures on drop/add slips or altering other District documents.

- Attempting to influence the impartiality of a member of a judicial body prior to, and/or during the course of, the judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
- Failure to comply with the sanctions imposed under the Standards of Conduct and/or Education Code.
KTD Services for Students

Assessment and Testing
SS 238; 415.485.9469

Bookstore
LC, First Floor; 415.485.9394

CalWORKs
LC 160; 415.485.9605

CalWORKs Employment Counseling
LC 31; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

Cashiering Services
SS 235; 415.457.8811 ext. 7806

Child Study Center (CSC)
1144 Magnolia Ave. (see map below); 415.485.9468

Counseling
SS 212; 415.485.9432

Emeritus (ESCOM)
SS 146; 415.485.9652

English as a Second Language (ESL)
AC 109; Credit/Noncredit ESL; 415.485.9642

English Lab/Writing Center
LRC 120; 415.485.9609

Enrollment Services
SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)
LC 160; 415.485.9605

Food Service
Fresh & Natural Café; SS 1st Floor; 510.566.3339

Health Center
HS Portable, Parking Lot 6; 415.485.9458

Instructional Technology, Distance Education
LC 126, 415.485.9540

Intercollegiate Athletics
PE 16; 415.485.9580

International Student Admissions
SS 254; 415.883.2211 ext. 7719

Job Placement and Housing Center
SS 206; 415.485.9410

Library
LC 2nd Floor; 415.485.9656

Math Lab
SMN 129; 415.485.9608

Outreach and School Relations
SS 232; 415.485.9663

Police
Village Square, Building 1; lost and found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9455
In case of emergency, dial 911

Puente Program
SS 212; 415.485.9432

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)
LC 115; 415.485.9406

Student Activities and Advocacy
SS 250; 415.485.9376

Student Ambassadors (Campus Tours)
SS 232; 415.457.8811 ext. 7860

Transfer and Career Center
SS 202; 415.485.9671

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)
LC 160; 415.485.9620

Veterans Enrollment Services
SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 7719
IVC Services for Students

Assessment and Testing
Bldg. 27, Rm. 125
415.457.8811 ext. 7469

Bookstore
Bldg. 17, Rm. 104
415.457.8811 ext. 7394

CalWORKs
Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

CalWORKs Employment Counseling
Bldg. 17, Rm. 101; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

Cashiering Services
Bldg. 27, Rm. 109; 415.457.8811 ext. 8137

Computer Lab
Career Study Center, Bldg. 17

Child Development Center
Bldg. 12, Rm. 105
415.457.8811 ext. 8170

Child Development Program
Office; Bldg. 11, Rm. 204
415.457.8811 ext. 8221

Counseling
Bldg. 27, Rm. 105 and 106
415.457.8811 ext. 7432

Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center
Bldg. 12; Rm. 120 and 121
415.457.8811 ext. 8171

Emeritus (ESCOM)
Bldg. 10; Rm. 140; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

Enrollment Services
Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)
Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

Food Service
Vending Machines
Bldg. 27, Rm 204; Bldg. 3, Rm 150

Health Center
Bldg. 9, Rm. 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7458

Intensive English Program (IEP)
Bldg. 3, Rm. 258; 415.457.8811 ext. 8579

International Student Admissions
Bldg. 27, 1st Floor East Hall
415.457.8811 ext. 8114

Job Placement and Housing Center
Bldg. 27, Rm. 103; 415.485.9410

Librara
Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Media Center
Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Outreach and School Relations
Bldg. 17, Rm. 106; 415.457.8811 ext. 7663
Call for campus tours

Police
Bldg. 11, Rm. 103; Lost and Found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9696
In case of emergency, dial 911

Puente Program
415.457.8811 ext. 7432
Call for counseling appointments

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)
Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7406

Student Activities and Advocacy
Bldg. 27, Rm. 120; 415.457.8811 ext. 7376

Transfer and Career Center
Bldg. 27, Computer Area
415.457.8811 ext. 7671

Tutoring
Bldg. 17; 415.457.8811 ext. 7620

Veterans Enrollment Services
Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8822
Driving Directions

Directions from Highway 101

To Kentfield Campus
835 College Avenue
Kentfield, CA 94904
From Highway 101, take the San Anselmo exit (northbound) or the Sir Francis Drake Blvd. exit (southbound) and follow Sir Francis Drake Blvd. to College Ave. (seventh stoplight). For the Physical Education Center, Portable Village, Austin Center, Learning Resources Center (Library) and Student Services Center (Enrollment Services), turn left on College Ave. For Fine Arts, Performing Arts, Science/Math/Nursing, and Fusselman Hall, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., crossing the College Ave. intersection. College parking lots can be found to the immediate right adjacent to Maple Ave., or to the left along Laurel Ave. Please refer to online campus maps for parking lot closures due to construction.

To Indian Valley Campus
1800 Ignacio Blvd.
Novato, CA 94949
From Highway 101, take the Ignacio Blvd. exit and continue on Ignacio Blvd. west (approx. two miles) to the Indian Valley Campus.

Public Transportation Directions
Golden Gate Transit (GGT) provides bus service to Sonoma, Marin, and San Francisco Counties. For more detailed information than that given below, visit the GGT web site at www.goldengate.org, call 415.455.2000 (Marin County), 707.541.2000 (Sonoma County), or 415.923.2000 (San Francisco).

You may also pick up a copy of their Transit Guide and Map from any GGT bus.

To Kentfield Campus
The Kentfield Campus of College of Marin is served by GGT Routes 18, 22, 24, and 29.

To Indian Valley Campus
The Indian Valley Campus is served by GGT Route 51.

Parking Information

Fall 2015 Kentfield Parking Notice
For safety reasons, Circle Drive will remain closed during the day (7 am to 4 pm). Accessible parking and drop-off has been re-directed to lot 4. We apologize for the inconvenience.

Vehicles on campus are subject to parking and traffic regulations by the Marin Community College District Board of Trustees. All cars must have a parking sticker, or display a daily parking permit which may be purchased from the parking ticket dispensers located in parking lots.

Motorcycle and handicapped parking are available with no fee.

Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Sundays and school holidays). Be sure to read the signs at the entrances to parking lots. The signs explain what type of permit is allowed in the lot (staff or student), and include any additional parking regulations. For student parking lot locations, see the campus maps.

Daily permits and term permits are valid at either campus. All California Vehicle Codes can be enforced in campus parking lots. Obey all signs and markings. All vehicles improperly parked will be cited, and may be towed.

Daily Parking Permits
A daily parking permit may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the Campus Police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is $4 (subject to change) and must be visible on the driver side of the vehicle dashboard.

Term Parking Permits
A term permit is more convenient and will save you money compared to a daily permit. A term permit is $50 or $25 for summer session (subject to change) and is available to enrolled students.

Term Parking Permits Online
College of Marin is pleased to offer the option of purchasing term parking permits online via the MyCOM Portal. This is offered through Parking Plus. Term parking permits can be purchased online beginning with the first day of registration.

Term Parking Permits In Person
Term parking permits will not be available for purchase in person until the first day of the semester.

Disabled Students Parking
No parking permits are required for disabled students. A disabled placard or license plate issued by the State of California Department of Motor Vehicles must be displayed.

Financial Aid Student Permits
Students receiving financial aid are permitted to purchase parking permits at half price. Online orders are automatically adjusted to half price for eligible students. Lost or stolen permits will not be replaced.

Please see page 11 for the parking permit refund policy.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Due to construction, parking closures are in effect on the Kentfield Campus. Please refer to the Kentfield Campus map for lot closures.

We appreciate your patience.

Get Parking Permits Online

THREE EASY STEPS to get your parking permit decal:
1. Log onto MyCOM Portal and order parking permit decal.
2. Print temporary permit.
3. Place it on your dashboard until the real permit arrives.

NO HASSLES. NO LINES. NO TICKETS!
About College of Marin

Mission Statement
College of Marin’s commitment to educational excellence is rooted in our mission to provide excellent educational opportunities for all members of our diverse community by offering:

- preparation for transfer to four-year schools and universities;
- workforce education;
- basic skills improvement/English as a Second Language;
- intellectual and physical development and lifelong learning; and
- cultural enrichment.

College of Marin is committed to responding to community needs by offering student-centered programs and services in a supportive, innovative learning environment with a strong foundation of sustainability, which will instill environmental sensitivity in our students.

Approved at the April 28, 2010, Board Meeting

Our Vision
College of Marin will be a premier educational and cultural center that provides programs of the highest caliber to meet the needs of an increasingly interconnected global society. Our vision will be guided by our values.

Accreditation
College of Marin is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Novato, CA 94949, 415.506.0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

Our Legacy
College of Marin has been providing exceptional educational opportunities since 1926. The College has earned a reputation as a quality educational institution that provides a pathway for achievement and success for students of all ages and backgrounds.

Enrollment
College of Marin serves approximately 9,000 credit and noncredit students each semester.

Statement of Values
Student and Community Centered Education
We promote student success by providing programs and services that are learner centered and reflect the changing needs of our students and surrounding community.

Academic Excellence and Innovation
We are dedicated to academic excellence and encourage innovation. We foster intellectual inquiry by encouraging critical thinking, information literacy, and technical competence. We continually evaluate the effectiveness of our programs.

Collaboration and Open Communication
We cultivate a culture of mutual respect, open communication, collaborative working relationships, and participation in decision making among students, faculty, staff, and the communities we serve.

Diversity
We cherish a learning environment that celebrates diverse backgrounds and recognizes the knowledge and experiences among its students, faculty, and staff. We will provide open access and strive to remove barriers to student success.

Sustainability
We will apply environmentally sustainable and green principles in our college community to ensure the future of our planet.

Accountability
We will be accountable for our decisions and actions on behalf of the students, college, and community. Our decisions will be academically, fiscally, and environmentally responsible.
Performing Arts Schedule, Summer/Fall 2015

MUSIC

Contemporary Opera Marin
Five short operas by Beethoven and H.K Gruber
June 20, 21, 24, 26, and 28

Contemporary Opera Marin
Devilish Delights 2
Choral Operas for Halloween
Guy Faukes / Dia de los Muertos
Oct. 31, Nov. 1, Nov. 7, Nov. 8

Chamber Ensemble Concert
Thursday, December 3, 7:30pm
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)

Jazz Ensemble Concert
Friday, December 4, 7:30pm
James Dunn Theatre

COM Symphony Orchestra
Saturday, December 5, 7:30pm
James Dunn Theatre

Symphonic Band Concert
Sunday, December 6, 2pm
James Dunn Theatre

College Chorus and
Chamber Singers
Tuesday, December 8, 7:30pm
James Dunn Theatre

Marin Oratorio
Saturday, December 12, 7:30pm
Sunday, December 13, 3pm
James Dunn Theatre

DRAMA

Misalliance
By George Bernard Shaw
Directed by Molly Noble
September 25, 26, 7:30pm
October 2, 3, 9, 10, 7:30pm
September 27, October 4*, 11, 2pm
School Matinee TBD
James Dunn Theatre
*Talkback with director

Dead Accounts
By Theresa Rebeck
Director TBD
Nov. 20, 21, 28, Dec. 4, 5, 7:30pm
Nov. 22, 29*, Dec. 6, 2pm
School Matinees TBD
Studio Theatre (PA 32)
*Talkback with director

DANCE

Fall Dance Concert
Oct. 30, 31, 8 pm
Nov. 6, 7, 8 pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin Nursing Program Celebrates Golden Anniversary

Ninety-Five Percent of Last Year’s Graduates Pass Licensing Exam on First Try

First-year College of Marin nursing student Patti Doolittle describes her 43-student cohort as a tight-knit team that looks out for each other as they pursue the rigorous training to work in the field.

"Everyone brings something different to the table," says Doolittle, 37, who returned to college to pursue a new career just as the nursing program is celebrating its Golden Anniversary. Doolittle considers herself “part of a new culture of nursing,” one that is steeped in patient-centered quality.

Applicants, who range in age from 20 to over 60, come from all over the greater Bay Area to apply each year to the program. English is a second language for nearly 42 percent of last year’s incoming class; 21 percent are male and many have degrees. When they graduate in 2016, they will join more than 2,000 COM students who have completed two-year nursing associate degrees since 1965.

The program, approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing and accredited by the national Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing since its inception, maintains one of the highest licensing exam pass rates in the country. Last fall, 143 applicants qualified through testing and achievement for the annual lottery to get into the program.

New Dean Heads Program

“It’s just striking as to the quality of education this faculty and staff provide to our students,” says Dean of Health Sciences Dr. Marshall Alameida, 62, who joined the staff earlier this year. Alameida, who formerly taught at San Francisco State University School of Nursing and served as director of nursing at Contra Costa College, notes the great strides COM has made in recent years to update curriculum and align the program with national competencies for the profession.

“Dr. Alameida brings us a passion both for the profession and the cultivation of a new generation of highly skilled nurses,” says Superintendent/President David Wain Coon. “Students and the greater healthcare community can look forward to continued program excellence.”

Pioneering Class

In the early days of the program, students took classes in mobile units at the edge of campus by Corte Madera Creek, a world away from the new state-of-the-art Science, Math, Nursing Building made possible by the generosity of tax payer support of Measure C in 2004. Students now enjoy specialized labs, learning environments, and a high-tech simulation lab that gives students hands-on experience with real-life scenarios.

Bodil Platt, who recently retired after 30 years of nursing, was a 28-year-old mother of three when she began her studies.

“We felt like we were pioneers,” she says. “Everything was so new.” Students tried to make a good impression on the hospitals. “We wanted the program to succeed and it certainly did.”

Bridge Program

Students can benefit from a program with local universities that allows them to study during the summer and earn a bachelor’s degree in a year. Molly Haro, 27, a 2013 COM nursing graduate, graduated from Sonoma State University last year. She now works as a nurse resident in the Labor and Delivery unit at Vanderbilt University Medical Center in Tennessee. Haro credits the College’s new facilities and simulation lab with providing critical hands-on experience to prepare nurses.

“They put a lot of effort into [making sure] we would actually experience what we would see in the hospital,” Haro says. “That’s where I learned a good deal about being a nurse. You have to think quickly about what you’re going to do.”

Exposure to a wide variety of cultures and clientele—in 11 major hospitals and 20 medical facilities in the region—also helps prepare students.

Over the years, nurses have increasingly focused on evidence-based practices and informatics as they serve more acute patients, says Roz Hartman, RN, who served for 20 years as director of health sciences before retiring a few years ago. The COM curriculum reflects that as well as a national emphasis on quality and safety, communication and collaboration. (continued on back cover.)
High Licensure Pass Rate
Last year, COM graduates passed the national licensing exam at a rate of 95.08 percent on their first try, compared to 79.26 percent for two-year associate degree programs across the U.S. and a national first-time pass rate of 81.78 percent.

“We are very proud of this pass rate,” says Joan Rinaldi, administrative assistant to the dean of health sciences. “Our faculty work very hard with students and a lot of tutoring is offered to students.”

About half of COM students benefit from scholarships and grants. The Clara Bell Hamilton Nursing Scholarship, a $1 million endowment, provides about $40,000 in annual scholarships, emergency grants, book grants, and general support for students and the nursing program. Several grants funded through the state chancellor for community colleges have supported the simulation lab and student success initiatives. In 2011, the COM Nursing Program earned the Marin County Office of Education Golden Bell excellence in education award.

“Graduates gain practical knowledge,” says COM nursing graduate Mark Kobe, who started at Marin General Hospital as a phlebotomist and eventually became chief nursing officer. He currently serves as director of nursing at Sonoma Valley Hospital.

Kobe recalls a deep passion his COM instructors had for their profession. “They were nurses’ nurses. It was all about the patient, which is what is true today. That has served me well.”

Calling all College of Marin RNs!
COM’s Registered Nursing Program is gearing up for its 50th anniversary celebration taking place in spring 2017.

If you studied nursing at COM we want to hear from you! Make sure you are part of the festivities by submitting your current contact information. We are updating our database of graduates from the program so that we can keep in touch.

Scan the QR code or follow the link below and update your information to receive news of events celebrating 50 years of nursing excellence. Pass the word to your classmates—everyone should be involved in our big anniversary!

[www.marin.edu/Nursing/survey/](http://www.marin.edu/Nursing/survey/)